

CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION

South Coast Area Office
200 Oceangate, Suite 1000
Long Beach, CA 90802-4302
(562) 590-5071

**Th 22.5a****ADDENDUM**

June 10, 2009

TO: Coastal Commissioners and Interested Parties

FROM: South Coast District Staff

SUBJECT: ADDENDUM TO **ITEM Th 22.5a**, COASTAL COMMISSION PERMIT APPLICATION **DPT-LCPA-MAJ-1-08-(City of Dana Point)** FOR THE COMMISSION MEETING OF **June 11, 2009**.

A. Letter Received on June 9, 2009 from the County/City (Attached as Exhibit A)

On June 9, 2009, Commission staff received a letter from the County/City regarding two of the policies in the LCPA suggested modifications. One is Policy 4.2.2-10 found on Page 1-4.5 of the revised plan (Exhibit 17) which states:

Policy 4.2.2-10

Ensure that the redevelopment of Dana Point Harbor maintains and enhances the following coastal-dependent and coastal related uses:

- *Redesign and if necessary expand the existing boat launch facility to maximize the number of vehicle with trailer parking spaces meeting Department of Boating and Waterway guidelines (minimum 292 spaces);*
- *Retain the existing number of dry boat storage spaces until a replacement dry stack storage facility is constructed and open for use. Maintain a minimum of 93 mast up surface boat storage spaces within the Harbor at all times, additional spaces shall be provided where feasible;*
- *Retain the existing number of slips in the east and west marina until a dry stack storage facility is constructed and open for use within the Harbor; and*
- *Maintain boater parking at a minimum ratio of 0.60 parking spaces per boat slip.*

The County/City has a concern regarding the third bullet of the policy which relates to construction of the dry stack storage building in advance of all marine related improvements, including removal of any existing slips in the east and west marina. The County/City is requesting that they be allowed to begin construction in the marina prior to construction of the dry stack storage. This would be inconsistent with Policy 4.2.2-10. However, the County/City is requesting that the policy be revised to read as follows:

Retain the existing number of slips in the east and west marina, occupied at the time of construction by slip license holders (who received their license prior to June 15, 2007) by providing existing slips in other areas of the harbor or temporary slips constructed specifically for staging of boats during construction.

Commission staff could accept policy revisions that allow work in the marina (removal of slips) to take place as long as the slips being impacted are being replaced elsewhere in the marina temporarily during construction. However, the City/County proposed changes address more than this policy is meant to address, and it fails to address some issues that the original policy addressed. The policy must continue to address the construction and operation of the dry stack storage building and specifically require the temporary replacement or relocation of slips be in the water (not on land). Thus, Commission staff is recommending revisions to the suggested modification and supporting findings in Section B of this addendum. The revised policy would then allow work in the marina to take place prior to completion of the dry stack storage facility as long as the impacted slips are temporarily relocated within the water on a one for one basis.

The other policy of potential concern to the City/County is found on Page 1-8.38 in Exhibit 17 under Dana Point Harbor Air Quality -- Policies:

Policy 8.9.1-4

Assure the development of shuttle systems, train, transit facilities, to help reduce vehicular trips and air pollution.

The County/City has concerns with the term *Assure* in the policy and suggests replacing it with the word *Encourage*. However, Commission staff has explained the location of this policy within the Air Quality section is general in nature and meant to assure "existing" transportation options are continued (i.e. existing bus transit and shuttle service that operates during peak periods and that new transit opportunities are developed as appropriate to *assure* the protection of air quality by reducing vehicle trips and air pollution. It appears that the County/City may have confused this policy with other policies that refer to the potential water taxi, shuttle and Tri-City Trolley included within the LCP. Separate policies (Policies 6.2.3-9, 6.2.3-10, and 6.2.3-11) have been provided that require the County/City to assess the need for implementation of non-automobile transit services (water

taxi, shuttle and Tri-City Trolley) should parking within the Harbor become a problem. No changes are recommended to the staff report.

B. Changes to Staff Report

Commission staff recommends modifications and additions to the Suggested Modifications (Section II) and Findings (Section III) of the staff report for clarification purposes. Language to be added is shown in **bold underlined** and language to be deleted is in ~~strikeout~~, as shown below

1. On Page 1-4.5 of Exhibit 17 of the staff report, modify Policy 4.2.2-10 as follows:

4.2.2-10 Ensure that the redevelopment of Dana Point Harbor maintains and enhances the following coastal-dependent and coastal related uses:

- Redesign and if necessary expand the existing boat launch facility to maximize the number of vehicle with trailer parking spaces meeting Department of Boating and Waterway guidelines (minimum 292 spaces);
- Retain the existing number of dry boat storage spaces until a replacement dry stack storage facility is constructed and open for use. Maintain a minimum of 93 mast up surface boat storage spaces within the Harbor at all times, additional spaces shall be provided where feasible;
- Retain the existing number of slips in the east and west marina until a dry stack storage facility is constructed and open for use within the Harbor; **however, temporary relocation of slips within the water on a one for one basis may be permitted, prior to completion of the dry stack storage facility;** and
- Maintain boater parking at a minimum ratio of 0.60 parking spaces per boat slip.

2. On Page 34 of the staff report, add the following after the third paragraph, as follows:

These policies are found on Page 1-4.5 of the revised LUP (Exhibit 17 of the staff report) and state:

Policy 4.2.2-6

Protect and enhance berthing opportunities in Dana Point Harbor by minimizing the net loss of slips. The total number of slips may be reduced in order to meet the demand of the existing waiting list for larger slips, to reduce the number of boats that overhang their current slips by

more than 3 feet, and to meet current engineering and ADA design requirements. The net loss of slips shall not exceed 477 slips and the average slip length shall not exceed 34 feet.

Policy 4.2.2-10

Ensure that the redevelopment of Dana Point Harbor maintains and enhances the following coastal-dependent and coastal related uses:

- Redesign and if necessary expand the existing boat launch facility to maximize the number of vehicle with trailer parking spaces meeting Department of Boating and Waterway guidelines (minimum 292 spaces);
- Retain the existing number of dry boat storage spaces until a replacement dry stack storage facility is constructed and open for use. Maintain a minimum of 93 mast up surface boat storage spaces within the Harbor at all times, additional spaces shall be provided where feasible;
- Retain the existing number of slips in the east and west marina until a dry stack storage facility is constructed and open for use within the Harbor; however, temporary relocation of slips within the water on a one for one basis may be permitted, prior to completion of the dry stack storage facility; and
- Maintain boater parking at a minimum ratio of 0.60 parking spaces per boat slip.

The purpose of the third bullet of Policy 4.2.2-10 is to assure slips, particularly small slips, are not removed from the water until the 400 space dry stack storage facility is in place and operating to offer an alternative to the loss of smaller slips within the marina. The City/County have developed guidelines for existing and potential slip renters, one purpose of which is to provide assurance to existing slip renters, that they would be able to keep their boats in the water during and after the renovation of the marina slips. A second purpose is to inform boaters renting a slip after June 15, 2007, that their assignment was temporary, due to the upcoming renovation of the slips. Boaters entering a slip after June 15, 2007 acknowledged and signed a "Temporary Slip Permit Agreement". These guidelines are tools for the County to address relocation options for slip tenants during and after construction which is beyond the intent of Policy 4.2.2-10. Again, the purpose of this policy is to assure removal of boat slips from the water does not occur prior to the boat barn being constructed and open for use.

3. On Page 45 – Modify Section III 2.e. Coastal Resource Protection, as follows:

While herons and egrets (wading birds) are no longer threatened, the wetland ecosystems upon which they depend are in trouble. In southern California, many wetlands have been replaced by marinas and herons and egrets have adapted by relocating their roosting and nesting sites to stands of tall non-native trees. The Commission must determine whether the trees used by the herons and egrets in Dana Point Harbor rise to the level of ESHA. In order to rise to the level of environmentally sensitive habitat (ESHA), Staff Ecologist, Dr. Engel, has recommended tree stands (“heronries”) that support roosting and nesting wading birds must meet two criteria;

1). They must be relatively rare when analyzed on a regional basis – Areas **with suitable tree stands** ~~that have less than 5 to 10 stands (3 to 15 + trees) of trees within a four mile radius~~ that meet wading bird roosting and nesting requirements (height and foliage and proximity to foraging grounds) **would** be considered “relatively rare”.

2). They must be in close proximity (within foraging distance) to a major wetland complex (e.g. Ballona Wetlands and non-native tree stands in Marina Del Rey) - A major wetland complex is one that is tens to hundreds of acres in size and consists of some combination of estuary/lagoon, channels, mudflats, salt marsh, brackish marsh, freshwater marsh, and uplands.

C. Letters and Emails Received

A large volume of letters and emails have been received from the public that support the proposed LCPA and also are in opposition to the LCPA. These letters have been attached (Exhibit B). The issues raised by the public in those letters opposing the LCPA have been anticipated and have already been discussed in the section entitled “Anticipated Areas of Controversy Between the Public, County/City and Commission” beginning on page 2 of the staff report and also within the findings section of the staff report.

Additionally, a number of other letters and emails have been received that include a discussion of additional issues, as summarized below.

- 1) Concerns have been raised about the proposed parking structure and parking areas that are anticipated to be located more than 1000-feet from boat slips ramps, and that they do not provide a practical alternative to the existing close proximity of boater parking to the slips.
- 2) Concerns have been raised regarding the replacement of the existing Marina Inn Hotel with a larger facility at the expense of boater dedicated parking.

- 3) Concerns have been raised about the provided policy that would prohibit new yacht or boating clubs.
- 4) Concerns have been raised regarding the provided policy dealing with the expansion of legally established boating/yacht clubs, associations and/or such clubs. Those raising the concern state that most yacht clubs are organized as nonprofit social clubs under Section 501(c)(7) and according to the Internal Revenue Code and IRS Regulations, evidence that a club's facilities is open to the general public may cause denial of exemption. In addition, they further state that under Section 501(c)(7), an organization may receive no more than 15 percent of its gross receipts from the use of the club's facilities or services by the general public or from other activities not furthering recreational purposes for members. Furthermore, they claim if an organization has non-member income that exceeds these limits, this will be considered in determining whether the club continues to qualify for exempt status.
- 5) Concerns have been raised regarding the drafting of the LCP by the County/City and Commission Staff. Those raising the concern state that there is issue with the role of the Coastal Commission in assisting in the drafting of the LCP. Furthermore, those raising the concern state that the role of the Commission is to be an independent quasi-judicial governing body that governed matters such as the use of harbors pursuant to the Coastal Act, not any agency that provides assistance to local jurisdictions in the development of plans for review and approval by itself.
- 6) Concerns have been raised regarding the validity of the current vacancy of slips for boats less than 30-feet. The County/City have stated that the vacancies have existed for a lengthy amount of time; however, those raising a concern state that it is only within the past 6-9 months that the harbor has experienced vacancies in that slip segment due to the recession.
- 7) Concerns have been raised regarding the amount of time the staff report and suggested modifications have been made available to the public for review.
- 8) Recent ongoing public discussion of the potential use of the South Coast Water District (SCWD) Site as a dry boat storage location has been taking place. However, this has not been considered by Commission staff since it is located outside of the LCP area. In addition, Commission staff is concerned about potential traffic impacts, as well as impacts to access and air quality. Furthermore, Commission staff feels that there has been an inadequate amount of analysis regarding the use of the SCWD site as a dry boat storage location.

**D. Memo from Jonna D. Engel, Ph.D. (Commission Staff Ecologist)
(Attached as Exhibit C)**

Jonna D. Engel, Ph. D., Commission Staff Ecologist, has prepared a memo regarding the Dana Point Harbor heronries and explaining why they do not rise to the level of ESHA.

**E. Revised Land Use Plan Map (Attached as Exhibit D) showing
area within Planning Area 1 to be designated for Recreation use**

F. Ex-Partes (Attached as Exhibit E)

G. Slip Mix Comparison (Attached as Exhibit F)

H. Parking Map (Attached as Exhibit G)



PROJECT DIMENSIONS, INC.

June 9, 2009

Ms. Sherilyn Sarb
CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION
200 OceanGate, 10th Floor
Long Beach, CA

Sherilyn,

As directed by Brad Gross, we would like to suggest two policy revisions.

1. Policy 4 2.2-10 - Third Bullet

Retain the existing number of slips in the east and west marina, occupied at the time of construction by slip license holders, (who received their license prior to June 15, 2007) by providing existing slips in other areas of the harbor or temporary slips constructed specifically for staging of boats during construction.

2. Policy 8.9.1-4

Change the word "Assure" to "Encourage".

Please let me know if you have any questions regarding the proposed changes.

Craig Hoffman
Project Dimensions, Inc.

Cc: Brad Gross, OC DPH
Kyle Butterwick, City of Dana Point

Exhibit A

**OCEAN INSTITUTE**
EXPERIENCE IS THE TEACHER

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

May 28, 2009

Ms. Teresa Henry or Ms. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Oceangate, #1000
Long Beach, CA 90208

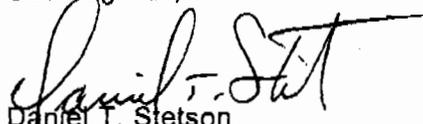
Re: **Dana Point Harbor Revitalization**
(Local Coastal Plan Amendment (DPT-MAJ-1-08))

Dear Ms. Henry or Ms. Neely:

This letter is to express our support for improvements to the Dana Point Harbor that will make a difference in the water quality of the Harbor. The Ocean Institute's mission is: "to inspire all generations, through education, to become responsible stewards of our oceans." The LCPA provides for environmental enhancements that will make a visible and measurable difference in the quality of water in the harbor.

As the foremost ocean educational facility on the West Coast, we are privileged to share the Dana Point Harbor with numerous recreational and visitor-serving facilities. As these enhancements are consistent with our mission, we look forward to the changes that will serve the many generations to come who enjoy this Harbor and the ocean beyond.

Best regards,


Daniel T. Stetson
President and Chief Executive Officer

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Ms Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Oceanside, Ste 1000
Long Beach CA 90802

Attn: Teresa Henry

Re: Dana Pt Harbor - CPA DPT-MAJ-1-08

Dear Chairwoman Neely:

I am writing this letter as a resident of a neighboring city of San Juan. We join a group of "walkers" 3 times a week in the Harbor & have been doing this for over 10 years.

We love this Harbor but it does need revitalization to benefit everyone in the community -

Thank you —

Sincerely, David & Theresa Farrell

San Juan Capistrano CA 92675

May 24, 2009

RECEIVED
South Coast Region
MAY 29 2009
CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Debra Sie, Madam,

The harbor renovation is long overdue. The harbor has become shabby, including the restrooms and walkways. The area is not competitive with the other facilities that have cropped up in the area. And perhaps worst of all, the parking is terribly inadequate, particularly on summer evenings and holidays.

Please help move this project along.

Thank you.

Clarence Herr

Ms. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Ocean Gate, Suite 1000
Long Beach, CA. 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Attention: Teresa Heney

RE: Dana Point Harbor LCPA DPT-MAJ-1-08

Dear Chairwoman Neely:

I am writing this letter as a Dana Point Harbor business employee from Dana Wharf Sportsfishing and feel that the LCPA will benefit all of those who use the Harbor. Marina improvements are desperately needed and they are included in the proposed plan. Whether you own a boat or not, you can still come to Dana Point Harbor and walk the perimeter path, rent a kayak, go to Catalina or enjoy a nice meal or sip on coffee near the waters edge. I grew up rollerblading the sidewalk with my grandfather and taking boating classes. The harbor is filled with my childhood memories. From sailing classes to learning at the Ocean Institute to commonly running the harbor in my adult years, this harbor gives the Orange County town a center for the community that we lack in not having a mainstreet.

This revitalization will greatly benefit the community as a whole - not just the merchants. I am proud to support the LCPA and encourage you to approve the Amendment before you. Thank you.

Sincerely,
Gene Dietz

725 Calle Vallarta
Calle Vallarta
San Clemente, CA. 92673

Exhibit B

Ms. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Oceanside, Suite 1000
Long Beach, Ca. 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Attention: Teresa Henry

RE: Dana Point Harbor LCPA (DPT.MAJ-1-08)

Dear Chairwoman Neely:

As a resident of Dana Point and an active member of the Community, I want to express my personal support for the City of Dana Point LCPA for Dana Point Harbor. This LCPA is most important to the South Orange County economic climate to allow for long overdue improvements and upgrades to this Harbor. This amendment will improve air water quality, beauty and improved public assembly areas which will encourage further Community involvement and provide much needed handicapped access. I urge you to support the approval of this amendment.

Sincerely

Harold Henderson

Exhibit B

Mrs. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Oceanside, Suite 1000
Long Beach, CA 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Attn: Teressa Henry

RE: Dana Point Harbor LCPA-DPT-MAJ-1-08

Dear Chairwoman Neely:

I am writing this letter as a Dana Point resident and want to express my excitement about LCPA. Marina improvements are desperately needed and are included in the proposed plan. We don't currently own a boat but use the harbor facilities on a weekly, if not daily, basis - we've rented kayaks, resumed our exercise plan by walking the harbor, taken the ferry to Catalina (twice!), and are frequently found enjoying a meal along the water's edge. I firmly support LCPA and encourage you to approve the Amendment before you. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Heather Harlow

34081 El Encanto, Dana Point, CA 92629

Exhibit B

Ms Bonnie Neely, Chair
Calif Coastal Commission
200 Ocean Gate, Suite 1000
Long Beach, Ca 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region
MAY 29 2009
CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Attention Teresa Henry

I moved to Dana Point just before they started dredging the harbor. For the last 40 years it has been part of lines.

The time for Revodalization is needed now for all of us. My family and I are proud to support the LCPA and encourage you to approve the Amendment before you today.

Sincerely
Ronna & Jay Murray & Family
33212 Marina Vista Dr
Dana Point Ca 92629-1105
Dana Point Residents Since 1969

Exhibit B

Ms. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Ocean Gate, Suite 1000
Long Beach, Ca 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Att: Teresa Henry
Re Dana Point Harbor LCPA (D.P.T-11aj-1-08)

Dear Chairwoman Neely:

As a resident of Dana Point and an active member of the community, I want to express my personal support for the City of Dana Point LCPA for Dana Point Harbor. This LCPA is most important for the South Orange County economic climate to allow for long over-due improvements and upgrades to this harbor. This amendment will improve our water

quality, beauty and improve
public assembly areas which will
encourage further community
improvement and provide much
needed handicapped access. I
urge you to support the
approval of this amendment.

Sincerely,

Don Fortner
10 Baycrest Pl
Wana Point Co —
92629

Ms. Bonnie Muly, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Ocean Gate, Suite 200
Long Beach, California, 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Attention: Teresa Henry
Re: Cam Point Harbor LCPA (DPT-MAJ-1-08)

Dear Chairwoman Muly:

I want the Commission to know how strongly I feel about the need for improvement of Cam Point Harbor. I am a long time resident of the area and want to express my support of the Cam Point Harbor LCPA that is currently in front of you for approval. I am a supporter of harbor revitalization and a member of a group of walkers called Fleet Feet which walks the harbor every Monday, Wednesday and Friday. My fellow members of Fleet Feet and I have waited a long time for the revitalization which is going to enhance our enjoyment of this recreational amenity. In fact many of us enjoy the harbor at other times well, enjoying dining and other special events. Because many of us are on fixed income, we can enjoy the harbor at no cost, by walking and relaxing in the public areas. We urge your approval of the improvements. It will be possible with LCPA.

Page 18
Sincerely,
MMA 111 Th. 11

Exhibit B

MARIE BURKE
221 AVENIDA BAJA
SAN CLEMENTE, CA 92672

Ms Bonnie Neely
California Coastal Commission
200 Oceangate, Suite 1000
Long Beach, CA 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region
MAY 29 2009
CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Attn: Theresa Henry

RE: Dana Point Harbor LCPA (DPT-MAJ-1-08)

Dear Chairwoman Neely:

I feel strongly that there is a dire need for improvements to the Dana Point Harbor. I am a long time resident of Dana Point and want to express my support of the Dana Point Harbor LCPA that is in front of you for approval. I am a supporter of the harbor revitalization I use the harbor daily, my children ride their bikes, fished and generally enjoyed all aspects of the opportunities available at the harbor. It is in desperate need improvement that will only be possible with your approval!

Sincerely

Michelle Miller

32961 Dana Oak, Dana Point, CA 92629

Exhibit B

MS. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Oceanfront, Suite 1000
Long Beach, Ca. 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Attention: Teresa Henry
Re: Dana Point Harbor LCFA (DPT-MAJ-1-08)

Dear Chairwoman Neely:

As a resident of San Clemente, I want to express my support for the City of Dana Point LCFA for Dana Point Harbor. This improvement is long over-due. We need this amendment for our quality of water, & to improve the public areas.

I urge you to support the approval of this amendment

Sincerely,

Adrienne P. Weibel

Ms. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Oceangate, Ste 1000
Long Beach, CA 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Attention: Teresa Henry

Re: Dana Point Harbor LCPA (DPT-MAJ-1-08)

Dear Chairwoman Neely:

I am a 30 year resident of Dana Point.
I strongly want to see the Dana Point
Harbor improvements. We need this
so bad for our community. Please
vote yes on the Harbor Now plan.

Thank you -

Judy Brandmeier

33562 Palo Alto St.

Dana Point, CA 92629

Ms. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Ocean Gate, Suite 1000
Long Beach, CA 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Attn: Teresa Henry

Re: Dana Point Harbor LCPA (DPT-MAJ-1-08)

Dear Chairwoman Neely:

I want the Commission to know how strongly I feel about the need for improvements to Dana Point Harbor. I am a resident of nearby San Clemente and want to express my support of the Dana Point Harbor LCPA that is currently in front of you for approval.

Because many of us are retired and on a fixed income, we are able to enjoy the harbor at no cost, by walking and relaxing in the public areas. We want the improvements that will be possible with the LCPA and want to urge your approval.

Sincerely,

Barbara Trufficando

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Ms Bonnie Neely, Chair
Calif Coastal Commission
200 Oceanside, Suite 1000
Long Beach Ca 90802

Attn. Teresa Henry

Re Dana. Point Harb LC PA (OPT-MAJ-1-07)

Dear Chairwomen Neely

I want to express my personal
support for the City of Dana Pt.
LCRA for D.P. This amendment
will improve many overdue improve-
ment and upgrade to this Harbor
water quality, beautiful public areas
and handicapped area. please
support this and approve
this amendment. I do not live
in D.P. but drive 3x a week (30m.)
to enjoy this underpolished gem.

Sincerely

Judie & Dave

Walker

806 Temple Hill Dr.
Long Beach Ca 9265.
949 494 1132

email.

Labjackie@yahoo.com

Ms. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Oceanside, 10th Floor
Long Beach, CA 90802-4416

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Attention: Teresa Henry

RE: Dana Point Harbor LCPA DPT MAJ-1-08

Dear Chairman Neeley,

I am writing this as a Dana Point nearby resident and feel that the LCPA will benefit all of those that use the harbor.

Improvements are desperately needed at the harbor ^{and} are included in the plans.

Whether you own a boat or walk the perimeter paths, rent a kayak, take the ferry to Catalina or socialize, this provides a marvelous community facility as well as shops.

I am proud to support the LCPA and encourage you to approve the Amendment before you.

Exhibit B →

Thankyou,

Sincerely,

Dally Bilzowski

25451 Del Cobre

Laguna Niguel, Ca. 92677

MS. Bonnie Nelly, Chair
CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION
200 Ocean Blvd, Suite 1000
Long Beach, CA 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

ATTENTION: TERESA HENRY

RE: DAMA POINT HARBOR LCPA DPT-MAS-1-08

DEAR CHAIRWOMAN NELLY:

I AM WRITING YOU AS A DAMA POINT RESIDENT AND
FEEL THE LCPA WILL BENEFIT NOT ONLY THOSE WHO
USE THE HARBOR, BUT DAMA POINT ITSELF. THE HARBOR
AND ALL ABOUT IT BENEFIT NOT ONLY BOATERS, BUT
LOCALS, TOURISTS AND MANY OTHERS INCLUDING WILDLIFE.
I FEEL DAMA POINT IS SUPERIOR TO ANY OTHER HARBORS IN
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DUE TO THE DIVERSITY OF
RESTAURANTS, HISTORY, TERRAINE AND "SMALL-TOWN" FEEL.
THE PLANNED REVITALIZATION WILL BENEFIT THIS COMMUNITY
TO A VAST DEGREE! I HAVE RESIDED IN DAMA POINT
9 MONTHS, STROLLED THE HARBOR, ITS BUSINESSES AND
HOLIDAY EVENTS AND FULLY ENCOURAGE YOU TO
APPROVE THE AMENDMENT. THANK YOU!

REGARDS,

ROBERT HARLOW
34081 EL ENCANTO RD
DAMA POINT, CA 92629

Exhibit B

RECEIVED
South Coast Region
MAY 20 2009
CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Ms. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 OceanGate, Suite 1000
Long Beach, CA 90802

Attn: Teresa Henry
Re: DP Harbor LCPA DPT-MAJ-1-08

Dearest Chairwoman Neely,

I'm writing this letter as a Dana Point citizen and feel that the LCPA will benefit all of us who use the harbor. The improvements are desperately needed. This revitalization will greatly benefit the community as a whole. I'm proud to support the LCPA and encourage you to approve the amendment before you.

Thank you,


Stan Talley
24241 Porto Cristo
Dana Point, CA 92629

Exhibit B

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Ms. Bonnie Healy, Chair
Calif Coastal Commission
200 Oceangate, Suite 1600
Long Beach, CA 90802

Attn: Teresa Henry

Re: Dana Point Harbor LCPA (DPT-MPL-1-08)

Dear Chairwoman Healy:

As a resident of the Dana Point area since 1924, and an active member of the community, I want to express my personal support for the city of Dana Point LCPA for Dana Point Harbor. This LCPA is most important to the So Orange County economic climate to allow for long over-due improvements and upgrades to this Harbor. This amendment will improve our water quality, beautify and enlarge public assembly areas which will encourage further community involvement and provide such needed handicapped access. I urge you to support the approval of this amendment.

Sincerely,
Mr. James W. Brown

Exhibit B

5/26/09

Ms Bonnie Neely, Chair
Calif. Coastal Commission
200 Ocean Gate, Suite 1000
Long Beach, CA 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Attn: Teresa Henry

Re: Dana Point Harbor LCPA DPT-MAJ-1-08

Dear Chairwoman Neely,

I am in support of the Dana Point Harbor LCPA DPT-MAJ-1-08. I work in the harbor and see first hand the daily use by the public and visitors. The revitalization is key to continue the public access of this very important public facility. While boating is important, the non-boaters access is also important. The ability to come down and relax, participate in sporting activities, picnic and enjoy water access is equally important for people who do not own a boat. This is a regional park for all the people of Orange County and the ~~revitalization~~ ^{EXPANSION} is necessary to accommodate the future needs

of the facility.

Please approve the LCRA and bring Dana Point Harbor to the future generations to love and enjoy.

Sincerely,

Kimi Tilly
PO Box 194
Dana Point CA
92629

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

DEAR
CHAIRWOMAN NEELY

I AM WRITING TO URGE YOU TO SUPPORT
THE APPROVAL OF THE LCRA THAT IS
BEFORE YOU. I HAVE LIVED NEAR
DANA POINT FOR 42 YEARS AND THE
HARBOR IS MOST IMPORTANT TO OUR
DAILY LIFE AND THE FUTURE OF ALL
THAT USE IT. OUR COMMUNITY UTILIZES
THIS FAMILY ORIENTED FACILITY AND
APPRECIATES THE AFFORDABLE,
RECREATIONAL AMENITIES IT OFFERS,
YET IS CLEARLY AWARE THAT THE
REVITALIZATION IS IMPERATIVE FOR
ITS SURVIVAL. THE APPROVAL OF THIS
LCRA IS STRONGLY LINKED TO THE
SOUTH COUNTY ECONOMIC CLIMATE. THIS
PLAN WILL DIE FINALLY ENCOURAGING
GREATER USAGE.

PLEASE HELP AN OLD KOREA WAR VET

Clarence Bauman Exhibit B
Page 82 of 101 ALTHEA AVE
MISSION VIEJO CA

Bonnie Neely, Chair
CA Coastal Commission

200 O'Learygate #1000, LB CA 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Attn: Teresa Henry

Re: Dana Point Harbor LCFA DPT-MAS 1-08

Dear Chairman Neely

I am a resident of Orange County and believe that the LCFA will benefit all people who use the harbor.

Major improvements are needed and are included in the proposed plan. This revitalization will benefit the community as a whole ~ not just the merchants.

I am proud to support the LCFA and encourage you to approve the Amendment before you.

Thank You

Anne Rue

Anne Rue

12 Whitcliff

Page 33
Laguna Hills CA 92651

Exhibit B

5/27/09

Ms. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Ocelangate, Suite 1000
Long Beach, CA 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

ATTN: Theresa Henry

RE: Dana Point Harbor LCPA DPT-MAT-1-08

I am writing this letter as a loyal patron of the Dana Point Harbor. As a mother who brings her son to ride his scooter along the walkways and as a boat captain's wife whose husband works in the harbor. I feel that the LCPA will benefit those who use the harbor, like me + my family + friends. Improvements to the marina are needed! We need to act now. The harbor has been in existence for as long as I have been alive + let's be honest needs some love and updating! I am proud to support the LCPA and encourage you to support ~~the~~ the Amendment before you.

Thank you, Mary Distefano

Page 34

418 Calle Vista Trinito
San Clemente, CA 92672

Exhibit B

Ms. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Orange St, Suite 1000
Long Beach, CA 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

attention: Teresa Henry

Re: Dana Point Harbor LCPADPT

Dear Chairwoman Neely:

It is my hope that you will support the approval of the LCPA that is before you.

I am a resident of Dana Point for seventeen years & the harbor is very dear to me.

It is a meeting place for many of us as members of clubs & as a place to go to alone as well.

The revitalization of the harbor is imperative so that it will be available for many more years.

The changes will make it more accessible for more visitors to come.

Sincerely,

Charlene O'Connell

1
Mrs Bonnie Rudy, Chair
Ca. Coastal Commission
200 Oceangate, # 1000
Long Beach Ca 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Attention Teresa Henry

Re: Dana point Harbor LCPA (Dpt. May-1-08)

Dear Chairwoman Rudy,

I am a retired Samon, and I choose
Dana point for my home, in order
to relax in a recreation affordable
area for my life style at this
time in life.

Please, for us see that the
improvements will be possible with
the LCPA.

Thank you

Jo Litowicz
33432 Sea pt.
Dana pt. Ca 92624

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Mrs. Bonnie Neely, Chair
Calif. Coastal Commission
260 Ocean Gate, Suite 1000
Long Beach, CA 90802

Att: Teresa Henry

Re: Dana Point Harbor LCPA (DPT-MAJ-1-08)

Dear Chairwoman Neely:

I want the Commission to know how strongly I feel about the need for improvements to Dana Point Harbor. I am a supporter of harbor revitalization & a member of a group of walkers called Fleet Feet which walk the harbor.

My fellow members of Fleet Feet & I have written a long line for the revitalization which is going to enhance our enjoyment of this recreational amenity. We want the improvements that will be possible with the LCPA & want to urge your approval.

Sincerely,

Mary Cordes

2 Camino del Prado

San Clemente, CA 92673

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

1116 Bonnie Neely, AMK
Calif Coastal Commission
200 Orange Suite 1000
Long Beach Calif. 90802

Attention: Teressa Henery

Dear Chairwoman Neely:

I feel strongly about improvements in
Lone Point. I am a supporter of
Harbor revitalization a member of
the Flat Flat which walk the harbor
Monday, Wed and Sat. & Sunday we have
waited a long time for this so we
come centered to enjoy the harbor. We
would like to see improvements in our
life there

Sincerely
Tara Dawson
25701 Althea Ave
Meridale, Calif 94551

Ms. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Ocean Gate, Suite 1000
Long Beach, CA 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

attn: Teresa Henry

RE: Dana Point Harbor LCPAC (DPT-M&J-108)

Dear Chairwoman Neely:

I'm writing to tell the Commission that I feel Dana Point Harbor needs improvements very badly. I've lived in Dana Point for 17 years and have enjoyed this area very much. I support the Dana Point Harbor LCPA that is currently up for your approval. I support the revitalization and I'm a Fleet Fleet member who walks 3 times a week & also bring my family & friends down here on week-ends & holidays. We have been waiting a long time for the revitalization which will improve the Harbor & make it a better place to enjoy. Many of us are retired & on limited means & enjoy the recreation at no cost. We urge your approval for the improvements with the LCPA. Sincerely Ms. Terry,

Exhibit B

Ms. Terry Brandeak
33226 Ocean Ridge
Dana Point CA 92629

Ms Bonnie Neely Chairperson
California Coastal Commission
200 Oceangate, Ste 1000
Long Beach, CA 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Attn: Teresa Henry
re: Dana Pt. Harbor LCPA (DPT-Maj-108)

Dear Ms Neely:

The commission needs to know how badly improvements are needed at Dana Pt. Harbor. If the termites didn't hold hands the buildings would collapse.

I have been a resident of Dana Pt. for 44 yrs. and heartily support the D. Pt. Harbor LCPA currently in front of you for approval. I walk the Harbor daily with friends from up and down the coast. We are retired and enjoy the public places. I eagerly look forward to the improvements in the LCPA and hope you will approve it.

Sincerely

Carol Townsend
32541 Azores
Dana Pt. CA 92629

Exhibit B

5/27/09

Ms Bernice Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Oceanside, Suite 1000
Long Beach Ca 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region
MAY 29 2009
CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

I want the Commission to know how strongly I feel about the need for improvements to Dana Point Harbor. I am a supporter of harbor revitalization & a member of a group of walkers called Fleet Feet which uses the harbor every Monday, Wednesday & Friday. My fellow members of Fleet Feet & I have waited a long time for the revitalization which is going to enhance our enjoyment of this recreational amenity. We are on a fixed income & enjoy the harbor at no cost. We want the improvements that will be possible with LCRA and want to urge your approval.

Sincerely
Maryann Gentry
19 Camino del Prado
San Clemente Ca 92675

Exhibit B

Ms. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Oceanstate, Ste 1000
Long Beach CA 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region
MAY 29 2009
CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Attn: Teresa Henry

Re: Dana Pt Harbor L@PA DPT-MAJ-1-08

Dear Chairwoman Neely:

As a resident of neighboring San Juan, we are very supportive of the revitalization of Dana Pt Harbor. We love the harbor & walk with a group 3 times a week as well as introduce our many guests to all the fun places it has.

The revitalization is necessary to benefit everyone in the city as well as all surrounding communities. Thanks.

Sincerely, Myrna + David Farrell
San Juan Capistrano CA 92675

Ms. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Ocean Gate, Suite 1000
Long Beach, CA 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Attn: Teresa Henry

Re: Dana Point Harbor h CPA DPT-

Dear Chairwoman Neely;

I am writing to urge you to support the approval of this h CPA that is before you. I have owned and operated a business in Dana Point Harbor for thirty years and the Harbor is most important to our daily life and the future of all that use it. Our community utilizes this family oriented facility and appreciates the affordable amenities. One of the amenities is the availability of adequate free parking which can only be achieved with the revitalization plan as proposed by the h CPA. This plan will definitely encourage greater usage. My family and I look forward to all the improvements and changes which will increase public access.

Sincerely,

Maura Sheeman Balnuth

Ms. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Ocean Gate, Suite 1000
Long Beach, CA 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Attention: Teresa Henry
RE: Dana Point Harbor LCPA (DPT-MAJ-1-08)

Dear Chairman Neely:

As a long time user of the facilities of Dana Point Harbor & a long time boater, I want to give you my personal support for the City of Dana Point LCPA for Dana Point Harbor. This is of vital importance to the economic climate of the area & is ^{also} most vital that the long, belated & over-due improvements & upgrades to this harbor be at long last completed.

The amendment will accomplish all the many things that should have been done years ago. It is most important that you & your Commission full-heartedly approve this vital amendment!

Sincerely,

Page 45
Billy Doble Abramowitz

Exhibit B

Ms Bonnie Neely, Chair
CALIFORNIA COASTAL Comm.
200 OCEAN GATE, Suite 1000
LONG BEACH, CA 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Att: TERESA HENRY

RE: DANA POINT HARBOR LCRA (OPT-MAJ-1-08)

DEAR CHAIRWOMAN Neely:

I want the Commission to know how strongly I feel about the NEED FOR IMPROVEMENTS to D.P Harbor. I am a long time resident of D.P & want to express my support.

My fellow members of Fleet Feet & I have wanted a long re-tele revitalization which is going to ENHANCE our enjoyment of this recreational amenity. We want the improvements that will be possible with LCRA & the LCRA I want to URGE your

APPROVAL

Nick Zorakas
514 E. SAN JUAN
SAN CLEMENTE, CA

MS BON NEEZY,

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

I BELIEVE IT WILL BE
BENEFICIAL FOR THE
WADSWORTH COMMUNITY TO SPEED
UP THE DONORING ACTION
PROPOSED PLAN

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

FRIEDRICH
949-495-4264



Exhibit B

EMAIL SPURS DAVE@AOL.COM

MR & MRS DAVID LUSH

59 SANTA LUCIA

DANA POINT

CA 92623

ATTN TERESA HENRY

RECEIVED
South Coast Region
MAY 29 2009
CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

RE DANA POINT LCPA DPT-MAJ-1-08

I AM WRITING THIS LETTER AS A
DANA POINT RESIDENT. I FEEL VERY
STRONGLY THE NEED THAT THE HARBOR
NEEDS A BIG TIME UPDATE. WE ARE
REGULAR WALKER AT THE HARBOR.
THIS REVITALIZATION IS SO IMPORTANT
TO ALL OF US IN DANA POINT. WE
HOPE YOU WILL SUPPORT US AND
APPROVE AT LEAST PART OF IT

THANK YOU

DAVE & PAM LUSH



Pamela R Lush

Exhibit B

1
Mrs. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Oceangate, Suite 1000
Long Beach, Ca. 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Attn: Teresa Henry

Re: Dana Point Harbor LCPA (DPT-MAJ-1-08)

Dear Chairwoman Neely:

As a resident of the Community, I want to express my personal support for the City of Dana Point LCPA for Dana Point Harbor, because I come down to the harbor a couple of times a week.

I think this amendment will do a lot for the harbor and provide much needed handicapped access. I urge you to support the approval of this amendment.

Sincerely,
Jacqueline Allen
1631 Buena Vista Way
Laguna Beach, Ca. 92651

Exhibit B

May 27, 2009

Ms Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Oceanside, Suite 1000
Long Beach, CA 90802

Attention: Teresa Henry

Re: Dana Point Harbor LCPA DPT-MAJ-1-08

Dear Chairwoman Neely:

I'm writing this letter as a Dana Point resident and feel that the LCPA will benefit all of us who use the Harbor. Many improvements are desperately needed and they are included in the proposed plan. Whether you own a boat or not, one can come to Dana Point Harbor and walk the perimeter path, rent a kayak or paddle board, take the ferry to Calabua or enjoy breakfast and a wonderful cup of coffee and enjoy the ocean. This reiteration will greatly benefit the community as a whole - not just the merchants. I am proud to support the LCPA and encourage you to approve the amendment before you. Thank you.

Exhibit B
Page 50
L. K. Warrick

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Ms. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 OceanGate, Suite 1000
Long Beach, CA 90802

Re: Dana Point Harbor LCPA (DPT-MAJ-1-08)

Dear Chairwoman Neely,

As a member of the Dana Point Harbor Community, I would like to support the City of Dana Point LCPA for Dana Point Harbor. This LCPA is important to the economic climate of South Orange County. The Harbor is long overdue for these improvements and up grades. The amendment will improve our water quality and provide needed handicap access. I urge you to support the approval of this plan.

Sincerely,

Cathy LaPorte

Exhibit B

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

MS Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Oceangate, Suite 1000
Long Beach, CA 90802

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Attn: Tanya Harvey

Re: Dana Point Harbor LCPA (DPT-MAS-08)

Dear Chairman Neely

As a resident and active member of this community, I want to express my personal support for the City of Dana Point LCPA for Dana Point Harbor. This is most important to the South Coast Orange County economic climate. These long overdue improvements & upgrades will improve our community. I urge you to support the approval of this Amendment.

Sincerely,
Tanya Harvey

Exhibit B

Ms Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Ocean Gate, Suite 1000
Long Beach, Ca. 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Attention: Teresa Henry

RE: Dana Point Harbor LC PA DPT

Dear Chairwoman Neely:

I am writing to urge you to support the approval of the LC PA that is before you. I have lived in San Juan Cap for 30 years and the Harbor is most important to our daily life and the future of all that use it. Our community utilizes this family oriented facility and appreciates the affordable recreational amenities it offers. This plan will encourage greater use.

Sincerely,

Marcie McLeod
a member of the Fleet Fleet
Walking Club for over 20 years

Exhibit B

Ms Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Oceangate, Suite 1000
Long Beach, CA 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

ATTN: Teresa Hickey

RE: Dana Point Harbor LCPA (DPT-MAS-1-08)

Dear Chairwoman Neely,

As a resident of San Clemente and an active member of Dana Point, we own Proud Marie's Restaurant in the Dana Point Harbor, I want to express my personal support of the Dana Point LCPA for Dana Point Harbor. We are long over due for improvements and upgrades to this Harbor.

Please would you support the approval of this amendment. It will benefit the community, and also beautify Dana Point.

Sincerely,
Donna Drakas

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Ms. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Oceangate, Suite 1000
Long Beach CA 90802

Attn: Teresa Skury

RE: D.P. Harbor LCFA (DPT-MAJ-1-08)

Dear Chairwoman Neely:

The Dana Point Harbor is in need of improvements.
I am a supporter of harbor revitalization and
I feel that improvements made to make the
area more attractive and update the area would
be very beneficial to Dana Point.

Sincerely,
Nancy Erickson
501 E. Ave. San Juan
San Clemente, CA 92672

Exhibit B

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

1
Mrs Bonnie Neely, Chair
Cal. Coastal Commission
700 Ocean Gate # 1000
Long Beach Ca. 90802

Dear Chairwoman Neely:

As a active member of the community, I
want to express my personal support for
the City of Dana Point LCPA for Dana Point Harbor.
This LCPA is most important to the So. Co. Co.
Economic climate to allow for long over-due
improvements & upgrades to this Harbor. This
Amendment will improve our water quality
beautify & improve public assembly areas
which will encourage further community
involvement & provide much needed handicapped access.
I urge you to support the approval of this amendment.

Sincerely,
Dor Scher

Exhibit B

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Attention to Calif Coastal Commission
& Ms Bonnie Neely, Chairperson
Attention to Teresa Henry

Re Dana Pt. Harbor LCPA

DPT-MAJ-1-08

Dear Ms. Neely:

I'm a 50 yr. neighbor of Dana Pt. and have enjoyed
the harbor environs weekly for some 35 yrs. I'm sure
you're aware of the harbor's need for improvements
and revitalization and is, I feel long overdue.

As a senior, with limited resources, it offers
many of us to enjoy walking & socializing, &
relaxing in one of the best public areas really
offering one a better way to increase one's health
-- and all at no cost (other than probably ↑ taxes.)

I urge your approval for this LCPA project
and improvements.

Trist sincerely,

Jean S. Henry
AKA Jean Stephanie

22322 Eagle Rock Way
Laguna Beach, Cal. 92651

Exhibit B

RECEIVED

South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Ms. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 OceanGate, Suite 1000
Long Beach, Ca. 90802

Attention: Terese Henry

RE: Dana Point Harbor LCPA (DPT-MAJ-1-08)

Dear Chairwoman Neely:

As a resident of this community and active member, I want to express my personal support for the City of Dana Point LCPA for Dana Point Harbor. This LCPA is most important to the South Orange County economic climate to allow for long over-due improvements and upgrades to this Harbor. This amendment will improve air water quality, beautify and improve public assembly area which will encourage further community involvement and provide much needed handicapped access. I urge you to support the approval of this amendment.

Sincerely,

Lucille Sheard

Exhibit B

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

5/27/09

Dear Chairwoman Neely,

I am writing this letter as a Dana Point Harbor business owner, Dana Whang Sponsoring. I feel that the LCPA will benefit all of those who benefit the harbor.

As you know Dana Point Harbor was built in 1970, finished in 1971 since that time it has had little to no renovation.

With a property such as a Harbor like ours we need total renovation. Our Harbor is lacking serious improvements such as new restrooms, new walkways and AOA improvements.

I love the harbor and imagine a future where our Harbor can compete with the Harbors that surround us. Please help us by approving the LCPA for Dana Point Harbor. We have all been working very hard towards a day when Dana Point Harbor can be once again the Newest Orange County Marina.

Thank you

Donna Kaley

Exhibit B

Ms. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 OceanGate, Suite 1000
Long Beach, CA 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

ATTN: Ms. Henry

RE: DANA POINT HARBOR LCPA D/P-MAJ-1-08

DEAR CHAIRWOMAN Neely:

I AM A SAN CLEMENTE RESIDENT IN STRONG
SUPPORT OF DANA HARBOR REVITALIZATION. OUR HARBOR
IS TIRED AND NEEDS DESPERATE HELP OF A FACELIFT.
I BRING MANY OF MY OUT OF TOWN FAMILY MEMBERS.
ALTHOUGH THEY APPRECIATE THE OUTING THEY ASK
OR ~~THE~~ REMARK DANA HARBOR IS NOT AS NICE
AS SAN DIEGO OR OCEANSIDE HARBORS. PLEASE
APPROVE THE AMENDMENT.

Respectfully
Steve Adams.

Ms. BONNIE NEELY, CHAIR
CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION
200 OCEANGATE, STE 1000
LONG BEACH CA 90802

MAY 27, 2009
RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

ATTN: TERESA HENRY

RE: DANA Pt. Harbor LCPA DPT-MAJ-1-08

DEAR CHAIRWOMAN NEELY:

MY WIFE AND I WILL APPRECIATE A FAZELIFT
FOR DANA Pt. HARBOR. WE ENJOY WALKS
AROUND THE HARBOR AND FUNCTIONS LIKE THE
BOAT SHOW AND FERRY TO CATALINA. WE
ALWAYS SHOW TRIENTOS THE PILGRIM AND TELL
OF DANA HARBOR'S GREAT HISTORY, WE REALLY
LOOK FORWARD TO SEEING THE NEW DANA Pt.
HARBOR.

PLEASE APPROVE THE LCPA AMENDMENT!

Sincerely,



LAWRENCE ERICKSON
501 E. AV. SAN JUAN
SAN CLEMENTE CA 92672

K. BARNETT

PO BOX 958

Dana Point CA 92629

5/21/09
Mrs. Bonnie Deely Chair, CCC

Debra Deery,
CCC

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

200 OceanGate 10th Floor
Frog Beach, CA 92602 - 4416
CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

RE: Dana Point Harbor -

Dear Commissioners:

Please realize history is possible today!
The Coastal Commissioners have the
opportunity to connect all parties
today, at this hearing, and approve
the ICPA for Dana Point Harbor -

After 10-plus years of going to
community meetings, it's time to "move
forward". Enough money, time, &
energy has gone into these Harbor
improvement plans so many may
enjoy the many benefits, services,
and boating activities offered at
Dana Point Harbor - today is the Day!

Let's talk about the "future" for you
& ours - This is for the children &
grandchildren - Participate in history today
and give your blessings to this project -

Exhibit B

Ms. Bonnie Neely, Chair
Calif. Coastal Comm.
200 OceanGate, Suite 1000
Long Beach Ca. 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Attn, Teresa Henry

RE: Dana Point Harbor. LCPA/DPT-MAJ-1-00

Dear Chairwoman Neely,

As an active member of the community,
I want to express my support for the
City of Dana Point for the Harbor as I
come down quite a bit. I think the
amendment will do a lot for the Harbor.
I urge you to support this amendment.

Sincerely,
Jim Allen
631 Buena Vista Way
Laguna Beach Ca. 92651

Mrs. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Comm.
200 Oceangate, Suite 1000
L.B. CA, 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

ATTN: Jerean Henry
RE: Dana Pt. Harbor LCBA DPT-

Dear Chairman Neely:

I am writing to urge you to support the approval of the LCBA that is before you. I have lived in D.P. for 25 years & the Harbor is most important to our daily life & the future of all that use it. Our community utilizes the family oriented facility & appreciates the affordable for its summer. My family & I look forward to all the improvements & changes which will increase public access.

Sincerely,
Mary Curtis

Exhibit B

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Ms. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 OceanGate Suite 1000
Long Beach, CA. 90802

ATTN: Teresa Henry

RE: Dana Point Harbor LCPA (OPT-MAT-1-08)

Honorable Chairwoman Neely:

As a 30 year resident & father of four in Dana Point I would like to express my views about the Dana Point Harbor. My family has used every aspect of the harbor since 1979 and enjoyed it immensely. Over the last few years we have seen a considerable breakdown in the infrastructure of all the facilities from the beaches & docks to the retail area. I sincerely ask the committee to approve the Harbor now plan to update these shortcomings and bring the Harbor into the contemporary upgrade of needs to help the Merchants, and secure the safety of thousands of eager visitors.

Please Vote YES Page 65

Sincerely Exhibit B

33567 Palo Alto, Dana Point CA 92629

Bruce Brandwein

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

MS. RONNIE NEELY, CHAIR
CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION
200 OCEANWAY, SUITE 1000
LONG BEACH, CA 90802

ATTN: TERESA HENRY

RE DANA POINT HARBOR LCRA-DPT-MAJ-1-08

DEAR CHAIRPERSON NEELY:

FIRSTLY: THANK YOU FOR YOUR TIME!

I AM A DANA POINT RESIDENT & HAVE A 40 PLUS
YEAR HISTORY WITH DANA POINT.

THE D.P. HARBOR IS A JEWEL THAT NEEDS A
NEW "SHINE". THE INVESTMENT WILL YIELD BOTH
ENORMOUS LIFESTYLE BENEFITS BUT WILL MAKE
MULTIPLE HUNDREDS OF MILLIONS OVER THE MANY YEARS OF
SERVICE.

PLEASE SUPPORT THIS LONG-TERM VISIONARY PROJECT.

THANK YOU

JOHN PIERCE
33625 Bayport Way
DANA POINT, CA 92629

Exhibit B

May 22, 2009

Ms. Bonnie Deely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Ocean Gate, Suite 1000
Long Beach, CA 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

ATT: Teresa Henry

RE: Dana Point Harbor
LCPA - DPT - MAJ - 1-08

Dear Chairwoman Deely,

As a local resident and regular Dana Point Harbor visitor, I am prompted to write this letter to express my feelings that the LCPA plan will be beneficial to all those who frequent the Harbor. As you are probably aware Marina improvements are desperately needed and they are included in the proposed plan. Boat owners, harbor walkers, visitors that use the recreational facilities or simply enjoy refreshment by waters edge, can appreciate Dana Point Harbor's ambiance. The community as a whole, not to mention the merchants, will greatly benefit from the revitalization project.

I am proud to be supportive of the LC PA and would encourage you to approve the Amendment before you. Thank you sincerely,
Lore Pittman

Ms. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 OceanGate, Ste 1000
Long Beach, Ca 90802

Attn: Teresa Henry

Re: Dana Pt Harbor LCPA (DPT-MAT-1-08)

Dear Chairwoman Neely:

I am a business owner in Dana Point Harbor as well as a resident of Dana Point. My husband and I want to express our support for the City of Dana Point LCPA for Dana Point Harbor. This LCPA is extremely important to the South Orange County economic climate. It will provide long over-due improvements and much-needed upgrades to our Harbor. Water quality improvements, beautification of the harbor, public assembly areas are just a few of the benefits, along with improved handicap access, which will result. I strongly urge you to support approval of the amendment.

Thank you
Diana Fulos
George Fulos

RECEIVED
South Coast Region
MAY 29 2009
CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Ms Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Ocean Gate, Suite 1000
Long Beach, Ca 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

attention: Teresa Henry
RE: Dana Point Harbor LCPA DPT-MAJ-1-08

Dear Chairwoman Neely:

I am writing this letter as a Dana Point (Harbor or Town Center) business owner as well as a resident & feel that the LCPA will benefit all of those who use the Harbor. Many improvements are desperately needed & they are included in the proposal plan. Whether you own a boat or not you can still come to Dana Point Harbor and walk the perimeter path, rent a kayak or paddle board, take the ferry to Catalina or enjoy a nice meal or cup of coffee by the waters edge. This revitalization will greatly benefit the community as a whole - not just the merchants. I am proud to support the LCPA & encourage you to approve the Amendment before you.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

Spence Dietz
134472 Van Hornes
Capo Beach, Ca 90624

Exhibit B

Dear Chairman Neely
as a resident of Dana Point
and an active member of the
Community, I want to express
my personal support for the City of
Dana Point LCPA for Dana
Point Harbor. This LCPA is most
important to the South Orange
County economic climate to allow
for long-due improvements and
refinements to this harbor. This amendment
will improve our water quality, beauty
and improve public assembly areas, which
will encourage further community involvement
and provide much needed handicapped
access. I urge you to support the
approval of this amendment.

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

30914 Belzowski
55451 DEL COBLE
La Duna Niguel
Carl

Exhibit B

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Bonnie Neely - Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Ocean Gate Suite 1000
Long Beach, CA 90802

attention Teresa Hanny

RE Lone Point Harbor LCPs Dkt MAY 108

Dear Chairman Neely -

As a long time resident of Lone Point - and a 15 year
member of the senior walking club - The Yachtfleet we
know how the beautiful harbor has impacted our lives.
It is important to upgrade - but also lose the
family & friendly atmosphere - it is proud to support
the LCPs and hopefully encourage the approval
of the Amendment before you.

Thank you -

Pete Lovick

Watts - ~~Watts~~ the Good Life!!!

33532 So Blvd Ct
Lone Point

Ms. Bonnie Duly, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Ocean Gate, Suite 1000
Long Beach Ca 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 29 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

att: Theresa Henry

Dear Chairwoman Duly:

As a resident of Dana Point
I would like to express my
support for the City of Dana Point
LCPA for Dana Point Harbor
This amendment is very important
for our water quality, beauty
and improve the area. I urge
you to approval this amendment

Sincerely,
Joy Fortner



Post Office Box 461, Dana Point, California 92629

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

JUN 1 - 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

May 28, 2009

To: Distribution List
From: Rodger Beard, Dana Point Boaters Association
Subject: Dana Point Harbor Revitalization, LCPA DPT-MAJ-1-08

To all interested parties,

The Dana Point Boaters Association was pleased to learn yesterday that The subject LCPA public hearing has been agendized for the upcoming meeting in Marina del Rey on June 11th. We have been working closely with the Local government agencies involved for some time now and believe that Substantive progress is being made in establishing a set of program level land use planning objectives that are workable and which service the needs of all stakeholders, including the recreational boaters for which our harbor was, and is, primarily purposed.

While various issues will NO doubt require some public vetting and a few issues may still perhaps require Commission adjudication following lively debate, we are very hopeful that efforts will proceed during the hearing process as they have been proceeding locally during the past few months. That is, in a spirit of teamwork, with open minds collaborating to FIGURE out solutions that work for all competing points of view.

This said, we also wish to express a significant concern. Our concern is that while many months of effort has been applied to provide input to Commission Staff, and Staff have in turn have spent many months of effort to prepare it, today less than 14 days from the date of the public hearing, the report itself has not yet been made available for public review and analysis. We recognize and commend the outstanding effort Staff has invested to deliver a timely and what we anticipate to be a top quality report. However, we respectfully wish to point out that sufficient time must be provided for all stakeholders to have fair opportunity to read and study it, and thereby to properly prepare for the public hearing process. As I say, we have not yet seen the Staff report. Nevertheless, we are skeptical that sufficient time will in fact be available for proper preparation.

Most respectfully,

Rodger Beard
President, Dana Point Boaters Association
A non profit California Corporation representing over 500 dues paying recreational boaters of Dana Point Harbor.

www.DanaPointBoaters.org
RodgerBeard@DanaPointBoaters.org
(949) 485-5656 (main)
(949) 500-3747 (mobile)

Distribution List:

Kyle Butterworth, Planning Director, City of Dana Point
Brad Gross, Director, OC Dana Point Harbor
Fernie Sy, Coastal Program Analyst II, Long Beach
Karl Schwing, Orange County Area Supervisor, Long Beach

Exhibit B

Ms Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Ocean Gate, Suite 100
Long Beach, CA 90802

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

JUN 2 - 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Attn: Teresa Heney

RE: Dana Point Harbor LCPA (DPTMAJ-1-08)

Dear Chairwoman Neely,

As a resident of Dana Point and an active member of the Community, I want to express my personal support for the City of Dana Point LCPA for Dana Point Harbor. The LCPA is most important to the SOC economic climate to allow for long over-due improvements and upgrades to this harbor. This amendment will improve our water quality, beautify and improve public assembly areas which will encourage further community involvement and provide much needed handicapped access.

I want to urge you to support the approval of this amendment.

Sincerely,

Amber Holub



South Orange County Regional Chambers of Commerce

"A multi-city Chamber making a difference in your bottom line."

May 28, 2009

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

JUN 2 - 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Ms. Bonnie Neely
Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Oceangate, Suite 1000
Long Beach, CA 90802

RE: Dana Point Harbor Local Coast Plan Amendment - SUPPORT

Dear Chair Neely,

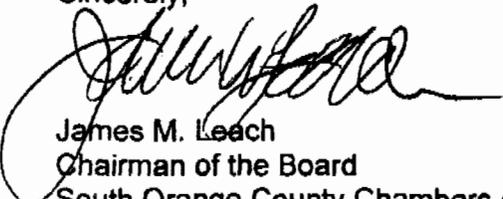
On behalf of the South Orange County Chambers of Commerce, we strongly support the City of Dana Point's Local Coastal Plan Amendment application for the revitalization of the Dana Point Harbor.

As the largest business organization in the south Orange County, we truly understand the importance of a healthy economy. The Dana Point Harbor is one of the crown jewels of our area, and the result of this well-thought out revitalization plan will provide a coastal destination attraction that will be second to none.

Furthermore, the changes and upgrades that will occur once this amendment is adopted by the Coastal Commission will improve water quality, improve public assembly areas to facilitate the community's use of the harbor and increase access for the disabled. In fact, all public benefits that will result will clearly meet the goals and objectives of the Coastal Commission's mission and vision as it relates to coastal access and recreation.

We strongly encourage you, Chair Neeley, and your Commission colleagues to support and approve this Local Coastal Plan Amendment.

Sincerely,


James M. Leach
Chairman of the Board
South Orange County Chambers of Commerce

Representing the Cities of:

ALISO VIEJO • LADERA RANCH • LAGUNA HILLS • LAGUNA WOODS • LAKE FOREST • MISSION VIEJO • RANCHO SANTA MARGARITA

(949) 635-5800 • Fax: (949) 635-1635 • 26111 Antonio Parkway • Suite 400 • Las Flores, CA 92688

www.socchambers.com • email: info@socchambers.com

Exhibit B

Lawrence M. Jones
34300 Lantern Bay Drive, #6
Dana Point, California 92629

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

JUN 5 - 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

May 31, 2009

Mr. Peter Douglas, Executive Director
California Coastal Commission
45 Fremont Street
San Francisco, California 94105

Subject: Harbor Revitalization
Plan for the Commercial Core-
Dana Point Harbor

Dear Mr. Douglas:

In anticipation of the Coastal Commission's meeting next week we would like to express our concerns regarding the permitted height of some of the proposed buildings in the Dana Point Harbor Project.

We are residents of Lantern Bay Villas on Golden Lantern here in Dana Point. Our townhouse has a very modest harbor view that would be negatively impacted by the proposed 60 foot height limit for the planned commercial buildings. My objections and comments regarding these taller structures are as follows:

1. Any of the proposed 60+ ft. buildings would severely reduce, or even eliminate, our harbor view and those of our neighbors. Our home values would decrease significantly.
2. Tourists and visitors approaching the harbor via Golden Lantern would lose some of the wonderful harbor and ocean view. To quote the old T.V. commercial "you never get a second chance to make a first impression!".
3. Currently there are about ten hotels, motels, and B & B's within walking distance of the harbor. I see no need to have any hotel in the harbor area taller than three stories.
4. The proposed restaurant buildings do not need to be taller than two stories. A building with a flat roof could be used as an open-air lounge. Such an arrangement would cost much less than any 60-foot structure and would improve the ambiance in the commercial area.

Exhibit B

5/31/09

5. Other commercial buildings could be limited to thirty feet. The current tourist traffic in the shopping area is very limited - you seldom see more than two or three shoppers in any of these stores.
6. If, in the future, the restaurants and shops experience a significant increase in the number of customers consideration could be given to "pop-topping" the roofs.

I am not a 'boater' but my wife and I enjoy the views and ambiance of the harbor area. We eat there frequently. The revitalization of the commercial is necessary, however in today's environment we should not permit the harbor area to be cluttered with multiple 60 ft. buildings. We hope that the Commission will approve the revitalization plan, but with a "subject to" provision limiting the height of the various buildings.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Lawrence M. Jones

Lawrence M. Jones

CC:

Mr. Karl Schwing, Supervisor of Regulation and Planning

Ms. Ternie Sy, CCC Planning

Ms. Teresa Henry - CCC Planning

All Commissioners, California Coastal Commission

June 4, 2009

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

JUN 5 - 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

RE: June 11, 2009 Hearing, Item number Th 22.5a

Dear Commissioner:

I am writing you in response to the recently published CC staff report concerning the City of Dana Point Land Use Plan Amendment DPT-MAJ-1-08. I am a slip holder in Dana Point Harbor, and will be negatively impacted by the conclusions reached in the staff report if the LUP is approved as most recently amended on May 28, 2009.

My concerns relate to the land and waterside boating access issues contained within the LUP, and tacitly agreed to by your staff. In particular, the pronounced loss of in water slips and on land loss of boat storage. I am also concerned about the potential negative impact on boating access by the proposed expansion of the low cost hotel (Marina Inn) presently located in the East Cove area.

I have been involved in County of Orange meetings regarding the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan since its inception. A series of boater focused meetings were held beginning over three years ago that began to detail the plan which would ultimately remove 1140 of the existing 1400 boat slips under 30' presently in the harbor. The current slip mix within the harbor is approximately 60% of the total 2400 slips dedicated to these under 30' slips, and has been that way since the harbor was built some 35 years ago. In addition the plan reduces dry land boat storage by somewhere around 80%. The harbor was originally intended to be a "small boat harbor", and this was reflected in the mix of slips and the configuration and depth of the harbor. In meeting after meeting the County has resisted the cries of small boaters (those with slips under 30') for relief from the "plan" to essentially remove 80% of them from the water. The proposed remediation of a boat barn to house 400 of the boats displaced from the water is widely considered an unacceptable alternative to a lifestyle that these boaters enjoy; that being in the water.

Most recently, beginning sometime in 2008, the County began a new series of meetings with a group of interested persons, and coined the phrase "Boater Focus Group" to describe the interested persons. Unfortunately the makeup of the group was predominantly non boaters, and included local merchants, County employees, boat brokers, and others without a direct interest in the issues faced by the boaters who utilize the harbor. Votes on harbor slip configurations were taken where County employees actually participated in the vote, along with the other non boating persons, and not surprisingly, boater concerns about the slip and dry land storage issues were again ignored. I have not taken part in these meetings, but as I am the Treasurer of the Dana Point Boaters Association, have direct knowledge derived from my fellow directors who have attended all of these meetings. Among the other topics discussed in these meetings was the elimination of the long standing 3' overhang policy within the harbor today, which was opposed by what few boaters still attended these "Boater" meetings, but pushed forward nonetheless. It is my belief that these meetings have been touted by the City and County as meeting due process requirements of the law, but in fact, they could best be described as "dog and pony shows" where headcounts were taken, without any meaningful concessions to boaters. These meetings have fallen far short of producing consensus on issues impacting boaters, and were not held in a fair and balanced way that could not possibly meet due process standards.

Further, the timing of the release of the Amended LUP and the CC staff report is problematic in that it leaves only two weeks for interested persons to digest hundreds of pages of information prior to the June 11 hearing date. As a fundamental matter, in order for boaters to digest and adequately comment on the proposals, the vote on the LUP should be postponed until at least the next regularly scheduled CCC meeting in the Dana Point area. The next reasonable meeting site and time would be that of the October meeting in Oceanside.

As an important aside, it is troubling that it appears that the staff and City/County worked hand in hand to draft the LUP, with both reports being released on the same day. The staff report reads as if it anticipates most, if not all, of the proposals in the LUP. My understanding of the role of the CCC is that it is an independent quasi-

Exhibit B

judicial body governing matters such as the use of harbors pursuant to the Coastal Act, not an agency that assists local jurisdictions in preparing plans for review and approval by itself. As a CPA of 25 years, I have a deep-rooted understanding of independence, both in fact and appearance, and this particular process does not pass the smell test for independence.

What follows are brief comments on a few of the staff recommendations that I find to be at odds with provisions of the Coastal Act and Tidelands Trust.

1. Under the heading of Coastal-Dependent/Related Development is a discussion of the staff's agreement with the proposed net loss of 477 slips. Among the reasons given for such reduction are
 - a. There are "always" a large number of vacant slips less than 30'. This statement is without support, and at best an exaggeration. It is only within the past 6-9 months that the harbor has reported vacancies in that slip segment. As of last week the total amount of vacancies was about 100, mostly in this slip size, but this is a recent phenomenon brought about by an economic meltdown that most have not seen in their lifetimes. It only equates to a 4% vacancy rate; hardly cause for eviction of 1140 under 30' boats. Due diligence needs to be done by independent persons to verify this claim.
 - b. There is an increase in demand for larger slips. Although true, based on wait list numbers, an audit of the wait list has not been performed. Many on the list are current slipholders that have their names on different wait list sizes. In addition, Dana Point Harbor is no different than any other harbor in the State, in that as slip sizes increase, so do wait times. This is a fact of life, and boaters like myself plan for this by getting on the list in advance of making a boat-buying decision. Unless the CCC is planning to "right size" harbors consistent with wait lists throughout the State, then this line of reasoning is flawed.
 - c. There are a large number of boats that overhang their slips. While true, this is of the County's own making, and has been the policy of the Harbor since inception. A voluntary change in policy is not a valid reason to support eviction of small boaters. Harbors throughout the State allow for overhang. Long Beach/Alamitos Bay allow for an excess of 4' 11" of boat overhang in their slips for example.
 - d. That a Boat Barn is adequate remediation for boaters displaced from the water. Simply ask boaters who have had the access to a slip if they would be satisfied with this remediation.

None of the above justifies the removal of 20% of the slips in Dana Point Harbor, and appears to be just the opposite of what the Coastal Act requires. That percentage appears to be "significant" in my opinion. Although I am aware that the purpose of this hearing and vote concerns the LUP, the fact that the CC staff have gone on record by providing the City/County drastic leeway to reduce boat slips is a bad precedent. I would like to see the net loss number eliminated, or at minimum dramatically reduced.

2. Under the same heading the staff report discusses the reasons why they believe an 80% reduction in dry storage is appropriate. Historically there have been over 600 spaces for dry and mast up storage in the harbor. The LUP and staff report agree that a reduction to 93 spaces will be adequate due to the Boat Barn. This is the same Boat Barn that is being used as remediation for the slip loss. Such double-counting is an insult to the average person's intelligence, and borders on deception. The reality is that with 477 slip and 500+ dry storage loss, even with the Boat Barn, results in a net loss of 600 slips/dry storage within the Harbor. This again reduces the protected higher purposes of a Harbor by 20%.

Within the LUP, section 6.2.5-6 there is an additional item of concern. That is the recent addition to the plan to potentially move dedicated boater parking as much as 1000' feet from the docks they serve. This is another example of how this plan displaces boating priorities in favor of commercial core and retail parking priorities. Over three football fields away; really? Could this possibly be ADA compliant?

3. Within the plan and CC report there is considerable discussion regarding the shrinkage of boating related services. A reduction of available Shipyard space, along with the removal of space for boating services retail strikes another blow to boaters utilizing the Harbor. Expansion of these types of services would seem to be appropriate if boating access was the underlying theme of the LUP, but clearly it is not.

Exhibit B

4. Expansion of the existing hotel is also a concern as it may impact dedicated boater parking in that area.

There are other issues within the LUP and staff report of concern to boaters, but as previously stated, there really isn't adequate time with which to respond to each. I would reiterate that this matter is continued so adequate time and feedback from the boating community can be considered.

Coastal Act Sections 30224 and 30234 utilize wording such as developing, providing additional, limiting non-water, protect, upgrade, and shall not reduce in reference to recreational boating. Looking at the LUP and CC staff reports it appears that the expansion of the commercial core has been given a higher priority than boating within the Harbor. Use of the term "incidental" in the Tidelands Trust has seemingly been taken out of context by those drafting these documents. Taken as a whole, a reasonable person would have a tough time agreeing that the LUP and report meet the plain language of the Coastal Act and Tidelands Trust.

Respectfully Submitted,



Kevin Hendra, CPA
58 Viaggio Lane
Foothill Ranch, Ca. 92610

Exhibit B



City and County of San Francisco
Recreation and Park Department

San Francisco Yacht Harbor

3950 Scott Street, San Francisco, CA 94123

TEL: 415.831.6322 FAX: 415.292.2015 WEB: www.sfmarina.org

June 3, 2009

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

JUN 5 - 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Ms. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 OceanGate, Suite 1000
Long Beach, CA 90208

Attention: Teresa Henry

Re: Dana Point Harbor LCPA DPT-MAJ-01-08

Dear Madam Chair and Members of the Commission:

As a member of the California Association of Harbor Masters & Port Captains, and as harbormaster of a public marina, I wish to express my support for the Dana Point Harbor Local Coastal Plan Amendment scheduled for hearing on Thursday, June 11, 2009. Our association is acutely aware of the need for improvements to our aging waterfront facilities up and down the coast of California and we work to ensure that modern building and environmental standards are planned for and incorporated into new facilities.

Many marina facilities along the California coast and inland, built decades ago, are seeking in earnest to modernize their facilities, make them more efficient, accessible to more people, and to become "clean and green."

We have monitored changes to marinas up and down the state and have noted over the years the way that users of the facilities have changed, with boaters needing more services and the general public wanting increased recreational opportunities. As a result, harbor operators need to respond to these changing expectations of the public and need the Coastal Commission approval to do so. We look forward to Dana Point becoming a new, modern and accessible facility.

Sincerely,

Larry White
Harbormaster
Manager of Marina Operations

Cc: Brad Gross, OC Dana Point Harbor



Mayor Gavin Newsom
Interim General Manager Jared Blumenfeld

Exhibit B



RECEIVED
South Coast Region

JUN 5 - 2009

**CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION**

Mrs. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Oceangate, Suite 1000
Long Beach, Ca 90802

Attention: Teresa Henry

RE: DANA POINT HARBOR LCPA (DPT-MAJ-1-08)

Dear Chairwoman Neely:

As a 26 year resident of Dana Point, a 30 year merchant of Dana Point Harbor, Business of the Year 2004 and Citizen of the year 2005, I consider myself an active member of the community. I want to express my strong support for the City of Dana Point LCPA regarding the Dana Point Harbor. This LCPA is most important to the South Orange County economic climate to allow for long over-due improvements and upgrades to this Harbor. This amendment will improve our water quality, beautify and improve public assembly areas which will encourage further community involvement and provide much needed handicapped access. I urge you to support the approval of this amendment.

Sincerely,

Jim Miller
Owner of Coffee Importers and Scoop Deck Ice Cream
32961 Danaoak
Dana Point, Ca. 92629
949-493-1017
mokaman1@cox.net

Dana Point Harbor

34531 STREET OF GOLDEN LANTERN
DANA POINT, CA 92629
PH 949.493.7773 | FX 949.493.1730
WWW.COFFEEIMPORTERS.COM

Exhibit B



RECEIVED
South Coast Region

JUN 5 - 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

June 3, 2009

Ms. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 OceanGate, Suite 1000
Long Beach, CA 90208

Attention: Teresa Henry

Re: Dana Point Harbor LCPA DPT-MAJ-01-08

Dear Madam Chair and Members of the Commission:

As a member of the California Association of Harbor Masters and Port Captains, Lockton Insurance Brokers, LLC acts as the Risk Management consultant and insurance Broker for a number of waterfront operators and marinas along the California coastline. In our representative capacity, we have had many discussions with underwriters concerning the cost of insuring older waterfront facilities, slips, wharves and docks, as well as the liability insurance requirements and exposures related to same.

We wish to express our support for the Dana Point Harbor Local Coastal Plan Amendment scheduled for hearing on Thursday, June 11, 2009. Our firm is acutely aware of the need for improvements to our aging waterfront facilities up and down the coast of California, as well as the attendant insurance costs. We work with our clients to ensure that modern building and environmental standards are planned for and incorporated into new facilities. These efforts, to modernize facilities and eliminate old risks, have a dramatic effect on reducing the cost of our clients insurance programs.

In addition, we have monitored changes to marinas up and down the state's coastline and have noted over the years the way that users of the facilities have changed, with boaters needing more services and the general public wanting increased recreational opportunities. As a result, harbor operators need to respond to these changing expectations of the public and need the Coastal Commission approval to do so. We look forward to Dana Point becoming a new, modern and accessible facility and request your favorable consideration of their plan.

Sincerely,



Thomas R. Denniston
Executive Vice President

Cc: Brad Gross, OC Dana Point Harbor

LOCKTON INSURANCE BROKERS, LLC

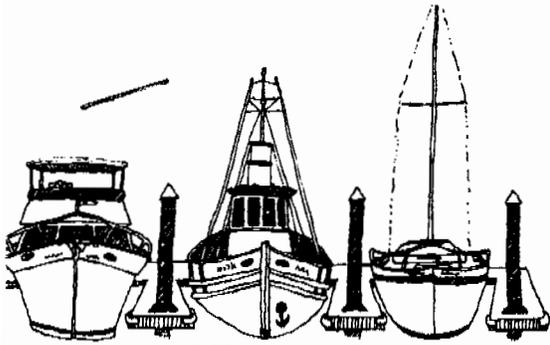
License #CF15767

Two Embarcadero Ctr. Ste 1700 San Francisco, CA 94111-3925

415-568-4000 FAX: 415-992-4000

www.lockton.com

Exhibit B



SANTA CRUZ HARBOR

Gateway to the Monterey Bay
National Marine Sanctuary

June 4, 2009

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

JUN 8 - 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Ms. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 OceanGate, Suite 1000
Long Beach, CA 90208

Attention: Teresa Henry

Re: Dana Point Harbor LCPA DPT-MAJ-01-08

Dear Chair Neely and Members of the Commission:

As a member of the California Association of Harbor Masters and Port Captains, I wish to express my support for the Dana Point Harbor Local Coastal Plan Amendment scheduled for hearing on Thursday, June 11, 2009. As the harbormaster for Santa Cruz Port District, I am aware that aging waterfront facilities up and down the coast of California require renovation since most were built more than 30 years ago without the benefit of modern building standards and environmental controls, all of which will be mandated by this Amendment.

I know that Dana Point Harbor is anxious to proceed with the renovations made possible by this plan to provide improvements that will meet the newest standards and improve public access to the coast.

As the users of our facilities have changed over the years, moving from just the boating public to the greater recreational public, increased access is required and as harbor operators we must respond to the changing expectations of the public. We look forward to the renovations in this harbor to add to the coastal benefits available to the residents of the state of California.

Sincerely,

Tim Morley
Harbormaster

cc: Brad Gross
24650 Dana Point Harbor Drive
Dana Point, CA 92629



San Mateo County Harbor District
Pillar Point Harbor

Board of
Harbor Commissioners

Leo Padreddii, President
Sally Campbell, Vice President
Pietro Parravano, Treasurer
James Tucker, Secretary
Ken Lundie, Commissioner

Peter Grenell, General Manager

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

JUN 8 - 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

June 5, 2009

Ms. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 OceanGate, Suite 1000
Long beach, CA 90208

Attention: Teresa Henry

Re: Dana Point Harbor LCPA DPT-MAJ-01-08

Dear Madam Chair and Members of the Commission:

As a member of the California Association of Harbor Masters and Port Captains, I wish to express my support for the Dana Point Harbor Local Coastal Plan Amendment scheduled for hearing on Thursday, June 11, 2009. As the Harbor Master for the San Mateo County Harbor District at Pillar Point Harbor, I am aware that aging waterfront facilities up and down the coast of California require renovation since most were built more than 30 years ago without the benefit of modern building standards and environmental controls, all of which will be mandated by this Amendment.

I know that Dana Point Harbor is anxious to proceed with the renovations made possible by this plan to provide improvements that will meet the newest standards and improve public access to the coast.

As the users of our facilities have changed over the years, moving from just the boating public to the greater recreational public, increased access is required and as harbor operators we must respond to the changing expectations of the public. We look forward to the renovations in this harbor to add to the coastal benefits available to the residents of this fine state of California.

Sincerely,

Dan Temko
Harbor Master, Pillar Point Harbor

Cc: Brad Gross, OC Dana Point Harbor

The Chamber...a safe harbor for your business



24681 La Plaza, Suite 115
Dana Point, CA 92629
949.496.1555 • Fax 949.496.5321

June 1, 2009

Ms. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Oceangate, Suite 1000
Long Beach, CA 90802

RE: Dana Point Harbor Local Coastal Plan Amendment DPT-MAJ-1-08 - SUPPORT

Dear Chairperson Neely:

On behalf of the Dana Point Chamber of Commerce, we strongly support the Local Coastal Plan Amendment (LCPA) application submitted by the City of Dana Point for the revitalization of the Dana Point Harbor.

The Dana Point Chamber is the premier business organization in Dana Point, and as such, we clearly recognize the economic impact the Dana Point Harbor brings to the area. It is a signature destination point in South Orange County, allowing people from all walks of life to enjoy recreational use of the Harbor.

More importantly, the upgrades in the LCPA will allow for several important environmental and quality of life improvements, such as:

- Extensive street and lighting upgrades that will include energy efficient lighting
- Landscaping using native and drought tolerant plants
- Water quality improvements including new storm water filtering system, sewer lines and reclaimed water infrastructure
- Addition of convenient restrooms, which include increased access for the disabled
- Pedestrian connectivity with wider walkways, again increasing access for the disabled

- Construction utilizing new environmentally sensitive practices

All the public benefits that will result from the revitalization are definitely aligned with the Coastal Commission's mission and vision relating to restoring and enhancing coastal access and recreation.

We strongly encourage you and the entire Coastal Commission to support and approve this Local Coastal Plan Amendment.

Sincerely,



Nichole Chambers
President and Chief Executive Officer

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

JUN 8 - 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Attention: Teresa Henry

RE: DANA POINT HARBOR LCPA (DPT-MAJ-1-08)

Dear Chairwoman Neely:

As a merchant of Dana Point Harbor, I consider myself an active member of the community. I am the owner of The Chocolate Soldier at the harbor and the manufacturer of one of the finest chocolates found anywhere in the world. After Twenty some years of business here, I have heard this from my international customers as well as my locals who return again and again.

I strongly support the City of Dana Point LCPA regarding the Dana Point Harbor. This LCPA will support the reputation Dana Point is growing as a wonderful place to visit and vacation. It will add to the South Orange County economic climate and allow for long over-due improvements and upgrades to this Harbor. This amendment will improve our water quality, beautify and improve public gathering areas and encourage community enjoyment which was the founding principle in building the harbor in the first place. I urge you to support the approval of this amendment.

Sincerely,



Detra L. Francis
34513 Golden Lantern
Dana Point, Ca
92651

Exhibit B

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

JUN 8 - 2009

**CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION**

June 3, 2009

Ms. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Oceangate, Suite 1000
Long Beach, CA 90208

Attention: Teresa Henry

Re: Dana Point Harbor LCPA DPT-MAJ-01-08

Dear Madam Chair and Members of the California Coastal Commission:

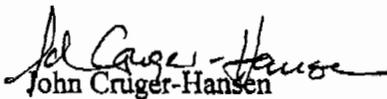
As Treasurer and past President of the California Association of Harbor Masters and Port Captains I want to express my support for the Dana Point Harbor Local Coastal Plan Amendment, scheduled for a Coastal Commission hearing on Thursday, June 11, 2009.

As an association member, a former California Department of Boating and Waterways Commission member, and as a marina operator for 34 years, I am acutely aware of the need for improving our aging marinas, harbors and waterfront facilities. Also, I know that our association members, as professional marina operators, always strive to ensure that the latest environmental and construction standards are planned for, and incorporated into, the rebuilding of our facilities. Brad Gross, Director of Dana Point Harbor, is no exception to this view.

Over the years I have noted the way that users of our facilities have changed. Our boating families and our general public users are continuously requesting more services and increased recreational opportunities. As a result, we, the marina and harbor operators, responding to our customers needs, often find that the desired changes require Coastal Commission approval. The Dana Point project is one of these facilities that need the Commissions support. Therefore I urge you to approve the Dana Point Harbor Local Coastal Plan Amendment.

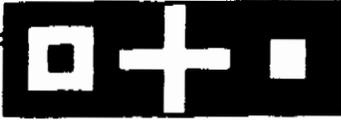
I look forward to Dana Point becoming a new, modern and accessible facility for the California boating families and facility users.

Sincerely,


John Crüger-Hansen
Harbor Master
Antioch Marina

cc: Brad Gross, OC Dana Point Harbor

Exhibit B



WESTREC MARINAS

Southwest Regional Office
P.O. Box 6688
Huntington Beach, CA 92615-6688

June 5, 2009

Ms. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
200 Oceangate, Suite 1000
Long beach, CA 90208

Attention: Teresa Henry

Re: Dana Point Harbor LCPA DPT-MAJ-01-08

Dear Madam Chair and Members of the Commission:

As a member of the California Association of Harbor Masters and Port Captains, I wish to express my support for the Dana Point Harbor Local Coastal Plan Amendment scheduled for hearing on Thursday, June 11, 2009. As a member of the Board of Directors of the Association, I am aware that aging waterfront facilities up and down the coast of California require renovation since most were built more than 30 years ago without the benefit of modern building standards and environmental controls, all of which will be mandated by this Amendment.

I know that Dana Point Harbor is anxious to proceed with the renovations made possible by this plan to provide improvements that will meet the newest standards and improve public access to the coast.

We have monitored changes to marinas up and down the state and have noted over the years that users of the facilities have changed, with boaters needing more services and the general public wanting increased recreational opportunities. As a result, harbor/marina operators are responding to these changing expectations of the public and need the Coastal Commission approval to do so.

We look forward to the renovations in this harbor to add to the coastal benefits available to the residents of the State of California.

Sincerely,

TOM WELCH
Regional Manager

cc: Brad Gross, OC Dana Point Harbor

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

JUN 8 - 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Exhibit B



Post Office Box 461, Dana Point, California 92629

June 5, 2009

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

JUN 8 - 2009

To: Distribution List
From: Rodger Beard, Dana Point Boaters Association
Subject: Dana Point Harbor Revitalization, LCPA DPT-MAJ-1-08, June 11, 2009 CCC
Hearing, Marina Del Rey, Agenda Item: Th 22.5a

**CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION**

All Interested Parties,

As discussed in our previous letter dated May 28, we are pleased that the subject Dana Point Harbor LCPA, also known locally as the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan, is finally coming before the Coastal Commission for consideration after a lengthy delay since initial submission of the plan in its original form in January 2007. We recognize and appreciate the complexities of the issues involved here and the efforts put forth by all of the government agencies involved, most notably the Coastal Commission Staff during these challenging times. We wish to assure this audience that the Dana Point Boaters Association (DPBA) strongly supports the core objectives of this project, as well as many of its major tenets as explained and discussed in the various public forums held over the past several years starting in 1998.

We believe strongly that when all program level components of the project are fully vetted including certain as-yet-unaddressed considerations within the LUP and LCPA have been incorporated, The LCPA will provide a well-balanced benefit to all stakeholders. Those stakeholders include the tens of thousands of boaters within the Southern California region who use Dana Point Harbor, as well as the non-boating general public of the region which the County of Orange has identified as a critical success factor, and have cited as their first developmental requirements consideration.

TIMING OF PUBLIC HEARING

That said, this letter is to advise that DPBA wishes to express strong displeasure with the way events of the past 7-8 business days have unfolded. We, an all volunteer, non-profit public service organization with 500 dues paying boater members fervently protest the current circumstances, under which the LCPA DPT-MAJ-1-08 Commission Staff Report and LUP has just been made available for public view and may apparently be decided by The Commission on June 11th.

The issue here, is that there appears to be a "go-slow and then hurry-up-at-the-last-minute" process in place as the LUP and Staff Report have been made available to the general public, less than 13 days before a public hearing. This impression is further ex-

acerbated by the date of the hearing, which was only placed on the revised agenda 15-16 days from the date on which this public hearing is scheduled to be held.

These two reports, totaling 267 full pages of complex, highly technical information, were worked on behind closed doors, arguably for as long as two and one half years. Yet it was only as of a week ago, May 29th, that these reports were made available in their entirety for viewing by others besides the involved government agencies and their paid consultants. Needless perhaps to add, if June 11th is the only opportunity for public comment, then this opportunity will necessarily be much more limited than the spirit of good governance and the Coastal Act itself calls forth. This would be the outcome, if only because the reports demand more than being just "seen". It seems obvious that they must be studied, analyzed, researched, and discussed, in the same way the writers and paid consultants did over the two and one half years. This will require a lot more time than eight (8) business days provided.

While this outcome may not be the intention of the government agencies involved, indeed we trust and sincerely believe it IS NOT their intention, the potential result would be the same:

The public hearing process would be circumvented for the sake of expediency and/or other reasons. The hard reality here is that such a result would not be fair to boaters or to the citizens of the State of California. It must be avoided. Even the appearance of such a scenario must be avoided.

ISSUES WE SPOTTED SO FAR, IN FOUR SHORT BUSINESS DAYS OF DPBA ANALYSIS

In addition to these 500 boaters, the attached petition represents 461 listed boaters and members of the general public who disagree with positions stated within the LCPA proposal submission and who have specific objections to certain components within the two interlocking reports. (See attached petition and list of participants.) It should be added that issues noted on the petition are not new. We believe the plan submitters will readily acknowledge that these boater issues have been aired previously, many times. Similarly, DPBA acknowledges that the relatively few but critically important master components of the land and waterside that we disagree on have been presented to boaters many, many times. But we hasten to add that each time presented, the same boater concerns, issues and recommendations were raised in response by boaters and their representatives, namely DPBA.

An important aside, these concerns and issues have been shared with Coastal Commission staff in detail, in person and in writing...more than once. Yet, these two reports, apparently from two different government agencies, and both released on the very same day, make little reference, and with one notable exception, give no consideration to boater concerns, issues and recommendations. Said another way, the major components of these two reports where boaters have issues remain largely unaltered from the combination of program and project level specifications as written in their original form and aired publicly in September 2006. In candor, we believe that the process for collecting and incorporating local boater community feedback of merit has not been as effective as OC Dana Point Harbor (OC DPH) portrays it.

ANOTHER REASON TO AVOID UNDUE HASTE

We mentioned above that there was one major, notable exception to the lack of consideration of boater expressed issues and concerns. That exception is the Staff recommendation to eliminate the Marine Retail Store from Planning Area 1. I believe this was a clear boater resource take-way as well as a serious traffic bottleneck and we are pleased that Staff saw this matter the same way.

As it turns out, and as we have advised Staff on various occasions in writing, DPBA has been working closely with all the appropriate stakeholders to establish a more comprehensive solution to this and several other fatal problems inherent in the proposed Planning Area 1 design, from dry boat storage, traffic flow through trailer-boater parking, and boat launch perspectives. These closely collaborative efforts have recently been paying off and two major stakeholders, OC DPH and the South Coast Water District (SCWD) now are in serious discussion regarding creation of a Marine Services Center on SCWD property within the Coastal Zone but outside the Harbor. The business case for this change is very strong from the perspective of all stakeholders, including boaters, OC DPH, harbor merchants, Dana Point home owners and the general public. Indeed all involved feel there are compelling functional, esthetic and financial advantages versus the currently proposed new uses of Planning Area 1. OC DPH will, we believe, attest that an appropriate memorandum of understanding has been prepared to reflect their support of this outcome.

A high level of cooperation amongst the stakeholders has been consistent from the beginning of a lengthy due diligence process. There are further vetting process steps to be taken in the upcoming few days and weeks. If those steps conclude successfully - and all advise that from their view a favorable outcome may well be in the offing - then the proposed LUP will not represent the spirit, nor many of the specifics of the resulting proposal to the Commission for a revised planning outcome. We urge that the Commission Staff review the entire proposal for the Planning Area 1 alternative, in its final form, and advise the Commissioners prior to a final decision on the LCPA.

SUMMARY

The above is straight talk and perhaps may even seem overly dramatic to some. We believe it is also entirely appropriate for the compelling circumstances at hand. We know you already fully appreciate that the future of boating for arguably as many as 100,000 Southern California boaters must not be potentially compromised by an overly expeditious vetting process. We urge you to consider that haste in a matter as important as this would be a serious mistake.

Our simple point is of course that more time is obviously needed here. Further, the next Southern California Coastal Commission hearing date in October provides that time and it affords the added benefit of being in Oceanside, a relatively short commute for many to of the Southern California boaters whose harbor will be changed for generations to come. We strongly urge the Commissioners to accept our recommendation to continue to hear testimony, through the October meeting.

In closing, you will recall that in our prior correspondence, we stated that "*while various issues will no doubt require some public vetting and a few issues may still perhaps require Commission adjudication following lively debate, we are very hopeful that efforts will proceed during the hearing process as they have been proceeding locally during the past few months. That is, in a spirit of teamwork, with open minds collaborating to figure out solutions that work for all competing points of view*". We also said "*we recognize and*

commend the outstanding effort Staff has invested to deliver a timely and what we anticipate to be a top quality report."

I assure you we still strongly stand behind both these statements! Allowing additional time for study, research and especially for additional collaboration will simply help assure a highly successful process that all stakeholders can walk away from satisfied that their concerns and issues have been fairly aired before a decision has been reached.

Most respectfully,

Rodger Beard
President
Dana Point Boaters Association
A non profit, all volunteer California Corporation representing over 500 dues paying recreational boaters of Dana Point Harbor

www.DanaPointBoaters.org
RodgerBeard@DanaPointBoaters.org
(949) 485-5656 (main)
(949) 500-3747 (mobile)

Distribution List:

Kyle Butterworth, Planning Director, City of Dana Point
Brad Gross, Director, OC Dana Point Harbor
Fernie Sy, Coastal Program Analyst II, Long Beach
Karl Schwing, Orange County Area Supervisor, Long Beach
Teresa Henry, District Manager, Long Beach
Sherilyn Sarb, Deputy Director, California Coastal Commission
Peter Douglas, Executive Director, California Coastal Commission
Bonnie Neely, Chair, Commissioner California Coastal Commission
Khatchik Achadjian, Commissioner California Coastal Commission
Steve Blank, Commissioner California Coastal Commission
William A. Burke, Vice Chair, Commissioner California Coastal Commission
Larry Clark, Commissioner California Coastal Commission
Ben Hueso, Commissioner California Coastal Commission
Steven Kram, Commissioner California Coastal Commission
Patrick Kruer, Commissioner California Coastal Commission
Dave Potter, Commissioner California Coastal Commission
Ross Mirkarimi, Commissioner California Coastal Commission
Mary Shallenberger, Commissioner California Coastal Commission
Sara Wan, Commissioner California Coastal Commission



Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan Local Coastal Program Amendment LCPA 03-06

If this LCPA passes as proposed, our beautiful Harbor will be irreparably harmed for generations to come. This is wrong. *It is after all a Harbor not a shopping mall.* We urge you, a boater who loves our harbor, to petition the California Coastal Commission to demand that each of these open issues be addressed:

1. **Boat storage and water access needs take priority over proposed land uses unrelated to actual use of the water itself.**
Boating is the primary purpose of the Harbor. By law, as defined within the Dana Point Tidelands Trust and the California Coastal Act, commercial uses must be incidental to this purpose.
2. **We need well coordinated, not separate planning for landside and waterside redevelopment.**
All potential boating and water access requirements involving the landside must be identified and fully evaluated within the programmatic LCPA review process to avoid any possibility of being overlooked and therefore superseded by competing landside commercial uses.
3. **New regional visitor serving facilities must not trump landside boating related needs.**
Today the Marina Inn hotel provides affordable access for all harbor visitors and is heavily utilized year round. The proposal to eliminate this affordable access in favor of yet another huge resort/convention center is unacceptable to boaters because of the inherent recreational boating takeaways associated with lost dockside parking and increased landside congestion.
4. **Balance and harmony must be maintained between commercial and boating uses.**
The proposed commercial expansion, and the parking expansion that comes along with it, would result in a huge loss of surface area within the harbor that today is dedicated to slip renter parking, mast-up dry storage and launch ramp tow vehicle parking. This is unacceptable.
5. **The proposed elimination of 80% of existing slips for boats under 30 feet is unacceptable.**
While adjustments to slip layout to meet current ADA requirements is in order, as well as limited slip size re-mixing, the historically affordable small-boat character of the harbor must be protected.
6. **There should be plans to create more boating resources, not less.**
The population of Orange County has more than doubled since the harbor was built. To address the corresponding increase in demand for boating resources, the LCPA proposal should make a strong commitment to executing the federal and state approval steps required for harbor expansion.
7. **The existing 3' slip overhang allowance must be retained.**
Our harbor has had a 3' overhang allowance for longer than most boaters can remember and history shows that it is safe. Elimination of the 3-foot overhang allowance forces hundreds of boats out of the harbor or into larger slips. It also means automatic rent increases for a majority of boaters.
8. **No improvements are proposed for our growing Day Use Vessels (DUV) community, though it now represents a majority of our harbor's in-water traffic.**
These vessels weren't invented yet when the harbor was built. Suitable docks, landside storage, launch and retrieval facilities for blow up dinghies, yacht tenders, kayaks and paddleboards must be provided.
9. **The proposed elimination of the 85% of landside mast up storage spaces is unacceptable.**
10. **The dysfunctional traffic pattern proposed for the launch ramp and tow vehicle parking area needs to be fixed. It doesn't work.**
11. **Boat Barn + Dry Storage 2 miles "up the creek" = unacceptable mitigation for a significant loss of existing boating resources.**

By submitting this petition, I/we urge the California Coastal Commission to reject this LCPA, unless each of these issues is fully addressed.

Name:

Address:

City, State, Zip:

Email Address:

Keep me informed with periodic DPBA Email and Newsletter Updates? Yes No

Exhibit B

Petition List To The California Coastal Commission						
F Name	L Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Email Address
DPBA	MEMBERSHIP	P.O. Box 461	Dana Point	Ca	92629	dobabod@danapointboaters.org
Mike	Petrie	28202 Cabot Road, Suite 300	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	MP@petriejlaw.com
Laura	Petrie	28202 Cabot Road, Suite 300	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	MP@petriejlaw.com
Robert	Carson	29 Chaptal	San Clemente	Ca	92672	carsonr@cox.net
Theresa	Drewry	15 S. La Jenda	Laguna Beach	Ca	92651	
J.	Belovsky	2126 E. Jackson Avenue	Orange	Ca	92626	
Cal	Carnahan	2 Pacifico	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	maruca2@sbcglobal.net
Mari	Carnahan	2 Pacifico	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	maruca2@sbcglobal.net
Dan	Clifford	35831 Dana Mesa	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	dan.clifford@yahoo.com
John	Habdank	10052 Wallow Drive	Moreno Valley	Ca	92557	jack.habdank@yahoo.com
James	Talay	22641 Baltar	Mission Viejo	Ca	92691	james.e.talay@boeing.com
Jim	Montreila	27122 Cipres	Mission Viejo	Ca	92692	
Ralph W	Wiens	24396 Ramada Court	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	ralph.wiens@ilmonster.com
Eva C	Carpenter	34212 Sepulveda Avenue	Capistrano Beach	Ca	92624	
Kathryn J	Carpenter	P.O. Box 2548	Capistrano Beach	Ca	92624-0548	kjcarpenter@flash.net
Jan	McCabe	1123 Michigan Avenue	Beaumont	Ca	92223	jan.mccab@gmail.com
Mike	McCabe	1123 M	Beaumont	Ca	92223	
Helen	Fry	3 Poppy Hills Road	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	
George F	Fry, Jr	3 Poppy Hills Road	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	
James	Snow	210 W. Avenida Cordoba	San Clemente	Ca	92672	
Donald	Shaw	31481 Paseo Christina	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	d_sshaw@cox.net
John J	Stanton	5 Costa Del Sol	Dana Point	Ca	92629	
Garratt	Wilkin IV	5647 W. Camino Chelo	Santa Barbara	Ca	93105	garrattbw4th@sbcglobal.net
Garratt	Wilkin	P.O. Box 563	Somerset	Ca	95884	garratt@theparrothead.com
Denise	Cherry	32742 Alipaz #121	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	ic-432-dc@cox.net
Jim	Cherry	32742 Alipaz #121	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	ic-432-dc@cox.net
Francis	Dyer	11250 Beach Blvd. #128	Stanton	Ca		frncsdyr@yahoo.com
Anthony	Hipp	25 Tennis Villas Drive	Monarch Beach	Ca	92629	
Robyn	Barwick	26302 Staysail Drive	Dana Point	Ca	92629	
Heidi	Collens	33582 Astoria Street	Dana Point	Ca	92629	
Donna	Freeman	26852 Via Del Rey	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	
David	Chv	103 Talmadge	Irvine	Ca	92602	chvda1@Cox.net
James T	Leach	24921 Danamaple Street	Dana Point	Ca	92629	jleach@danatap.net
R. Tracy	Gray	17350 Ridgedale Lane	Yorba Linda	Ca		rtgray511@sbcglobal.net
Todd E.	Lee	101 Palm Beach Ct.	Dana Point	Ca	92629	
Bobbe	Sigler	27081 Mill Pond Road	Dana Point	Ca	92624	smallblaze@msn.com
Donald	McWilliams	P.O. Box 4451	San Clemente	Ca	92674	donaldmwilliams@yahoo.com
Bessie	Lee	101 Palm Beach Ct.	Dana Point	Ca	92629	
William	Codd	33521 Via Mayor	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	coddperch@aol.com
Madge	Zukowski	33521 Via Mayor	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	zbahe2@hotmail.com
Dr.	Borthwick	834 Calle Vallarta	San Clemente	Ca	92673	
Russ	Lonn	32961 Danesteak	Dana Point	Ca	92629	
Craig	Watkins	24961 Danafin	Dana Point	Ca	92629	craigwatkins@msc.com
Howard	O'Donnell	28932 La Sierra Dr.	Mission Viejo	Ca	92691	
Joe	Leclair	2632 Terrebonne	San Dimas	Ca	91773	jilleclair@verizon.net
Jill	Leclair	2532 Terrebonne	San Dimas	Ca	91773	jilleclair@verizon.net
Mike	Hehn	26835 Calle Alcalá	Mission Viejo	Ca	92691	mhehn@suncity-hb.org
Bill	Fletcher	8129 Camino Forestal	San Clemente	Ca	92673	william.fletcher@fmglobal.com
Jan	Cadienux	26382 Mirar Vista	Mission Viejo	Ca	92692	jancaadienux@yahoo.com
Sandra	LeFevre	23975 Ibis Court	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	slefevre1@cox.net
Mike	Harnish	2037 Lauri Lane #A	Costa Mesa	Ca	92627	mike.harnish@gmail.com
Susan	Warren	102 Avenida Mesita	San Clemente	Ca	92673	slwvrl@yahoo.com
Robert	Warren	102 Avenida Mesita	San Clemente	Ca	92673	
Andrea	Warren	102 Avenida Mesita	San Clemente	Ca	92673	awarren@cs.saddleback.edu
Earl	Wellivers	24843 Del Prado Avenue #146	Dana Point	Ca	92629	duke70@cox.net
Scott	Parry	21151 Kensington Lane	Lake Forest	Ca	92630	sparry@mbzdirect.com
Matt	Moskal	24412 Diamante	Mission Viejo	Ca	92692	mmoskal@hotmail.com
Joan	Nortel	33871 Granada Drive	Dana Point	Ca	92629	
Danny	Simmons	33841 Malaga Drive Unit B	Dana Point	Ca	92629	dndsimmons@yahoo.com
Zev	Meyers	33841 Malaga Drive Unit B	Dana Point	Ca	92629	zeviacoba@yahoo.com
Daphne	Poltroic	34300 Lantern Bay Drive #14	Dana Point	Ca	92629	
Janette	Hermelin	14305 Payton	Irvine	Ca	92620	jhermelin@hotmail.com
John	Hardins	168 West Yale Loop	Irvine	Ca	92604	johnkaz@gmail.com
Jill	Sanchez	24705 Camarillo Street	Dana Point	Ca	92628	casad@sanchez1@gmail.com
Steve	Frazier	2104 W. Palm Avenue	Orange	Ca	92668	stefrazier@hotmail.com
Kelly	Stevens	34071 La Plaza Suite #130	Dana Point	Ca	92629	kellispoutroger@gmail.com
Cesar	Chavez	1214 Palms Blvd.	Venice	Ca	90291	eschavez1@aol.com
Scott	Barnsey	16301 Bayshore Lane	Huntington Beach	Ca	92649	hbarns@yahoo.com
John	Carvour	12772 Ranchwood Road	Sanat Ana	Ca	92705	icavour@hotmail.com
Greg	Nash	1600 E. Valencia	Fullerton	Ca	92631	gnash@graphictech.net
Mark	Kovett	5284 Alamosa Park Drive	Oceanside	Ca	92057	seahsg@cox.net
Greg	Quinn	88-194 Mt. View	Cathedral City	Ca	92234	gnash1@aol.com
James N.	Carlisle	7128 Seawind Drive	Long Beach	Ca	90803	jncarlisle@verizon.net
Glyn	Roy	15531 Mottley Drive	La Mirada	Ca	90638	thetappvfisherman@sbcglobal.net
Howard	Folmer	1890 W. 147th Street	Gardena	Ca	90249	hseadon1@gmail.com
Holly Anne	Hennessey	5334 Ademoor Street	Lakewood	Ca	90713	hsolliar@hotmail.com
Scott	Hennessey	5542 Ocana Avenue	Lakewood	Ca	90713	scotthennessey@netscape.net
Martin	Steelman	219 S. Main Street	Picentia	Ca	92670	martin4@dialextrime.com
Roy	Bartolome	6288 Bernadette Lane	San Diego	Ca	92120	royman29@cox.net
Bobbe	Foushanes	28808 Gunter Road	Rancho Palos Verdes	Ca	90275	b.foush@cox.net
John	Gerken	14 Cleome Street	Ladera Ranch	Ca	92694	john@gerken.org

Mike	Proctor	18 Sillero	Rancho Santa Margarita	Ca	92688	q2beinca@yahoo.com
Geoff	Heldoorn	28731 Paseo Miraloma	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	geoffheldo@cox.net
Tony	Mize		Brea	Ca	92831	ahislayer@hotmail.com
Tony	DeMaio	13211 Myford Road #1015	Tustin	Ca	92782	td1155@yahoo.com
Ed	Libed	7202 Milton Ave #4	Whittier	Ca	90602	edlester1@yahoo.com
Grant	Hendricks	1809 E. Curry Street	Long Beach	Ca	90805	dmpant@yahoo.com
Dave	Knecht	9508 White Oak Avenue	Northridge	Ca	91325	david.knecht@dmpmarine.com
Steven	Bruechle	25222 Weston Road	Torrance	Ca	90505	stevebru@social.rr.com
Min	Kang	12289 Sunset Parkway	Los Angeles	Ca	90064	minkang@yahoo.com
Bob	Foust	1521 Grissom Park Drive	Fullerton	Ca	92833	bob@foustone.com
Amy	Case	123 N. Berkeley Avenue	Fullerton	Ca	92831	Todd@foustone.com
Todd	Foust	123 N. Berkeley Avenue	Fullerton	Ca	92831	Todd@foustone.com
Dennis	Spike	P. O. Box 712	Occidental	Ca	95485	spike@kayakfishing.com
Chris	Husband		Mission Viejo	Ca	92675	chris.husband@horizononline.com
Anthony	Hays	1810 Vista Maree	San Clemente	Ca	92673	ahays@alum.mit.edu
Erik	Landesfeind	3851 Gardenia Ave	Long Beach	Ca	90807	elandesfeind@verizon.net
Mark	Sakamoto	3871 Howard Ave	Los Alamitos	Ca	90720	mjojmizer@aol.com
John	Zartler	169 Flower Street	Costa Mesa	Ca	92627	jzartler@msn.com
Daniel	Flores	10151 Del Mar Avenue	Montclair	Ca	91783	tanglediver@yahoo.com
Dustin	Tench	147 W Marquita Apt. #C	San Clemente	Ca	92672	dustintench@hotmail.com
Bill	Giser	1949 Bitton Drive	Long Beach	Ca	90815	bgiser@verizon.net
Al	Spangler	2648 Knoxville Avenue	Long Beach	Ca	90815	spangler@csulb.edu
Maxx	McCabe	29427 Pinedale	Tehachapi	Ca	93561	maxxamillion3@gmail.com
Arthur	DeWitt	4552 Monogram Avenue	Lakewood	Ca	90713	dewit01@verizon.net
Robert	Mays	625 W. Morgan Street	Rialto	Ca	92378	rmays_screens@yahoo.com
Anthony	Foster	1741 Park Avenue Apt. #17	Long Beach	Ca	90815	mcawfoster@hotmail.com
Eric	Nelson	2331 Caringa Way	Carlsbad	Ca	92009	eric1218@yahoo.com
Tom	Nulty Jr.	24500 Dana Point Harbor Drive	Dana Point	Ca	92629	tnulty@yahoo.com
Bob	MacHale	1852 Autumn Lane	Vista	Ca	92084	skBer@cox.net
Sam	Koh	1602 Nissan Road Apt K-3	Tustin	Ca	92780	san.koh@gmail.com
Roy	Patterson	22102 Sabroso	Mission Viejo	Ca	92691	rpatterson@pacbell.net
Erol	Ashik	33 Windridge	Alijo Viejo	Ca	92656	bigeve2k@cox.net
Kevin	Kocher	889 Lauerda Avenue	Long Beach	Ca	90803	kevintrucksales@aol.com
Richard	Gleason	9458 Klinedale Avenue	Dowey	Ca	90240	hyce53@yahoo.com
Kurt	Vanderlinde	24782 Hidden Hills Road #G	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	kurt@tunabyte.com
Kerry	Coryell	24782 Hidden Hills Road #G	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	kerry@tunabyte.com
Joe	Pirie	2802 Yearling Street	Lakewood	Ca	90712	joemama582@aol.com
Joseph	Petro	5827 Spinnaker Bay Drive	Long Beach	Ca	90803	joep@infotech-usa.com
Geoff	Cochems	21121 Hidden Spring Lane	Trabuco Canyon	Ca	92679	gcochems@hotmail.com
Steven	Thrope	34241 Camino El Molino	Capistrano Beach	Ca	92624	
Jim	Halverson	27383 Paseo Placenta	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	jhalv@sbccolocal.net
Dennis	Tanner	31707 Sea Cliff Drive	Laguna Beach	Ca	92651	
Heleen	Magnuscu	2891 Calle Heroldo	San Clemente	Ca	92673	xelona@hotmail.com
Mark	Thomason	2472 Scholarship	Irvine	Ca	92612	thomason14@yahoo.com
Ron	Souter	15 Pine Hill Lane	Ladera Ranch	Ca	92694	ronandgerisouter@msn.com
Geraldine	Souter	15 Pine Hill Lane	Ladera Ranch	Ca	92694	ronandgerisouter@msn.com
William	Birusili	1042 Datron Spcs Ln	Glendora	Ca	91741	
Richard	Parko	25061 Campo Rojo	Lake Forest	Ca	92630	rich@southcoastdivers.com
Karen	Tocher	25061 Camp Rojo	Lake Forest	Ca	92630	ahwood8459@yahoo.com
Daniel	Schöppe	24577 El Alicante	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	ds2804@yahoo.com
Doyle	Potter	26301 Verdura Circle	Mission Viejo	Ca	92691	idpotter7@cox.net
Mary	Princiotta	34300 Lantern Bay Drive #3	Dana Point	Ca	92629	mepoppings7@hotmail.com
Anthony	Princiotta	34200 Lantern Bay Drive #3	Dana Point	Ca	92629	apinciotta@msn.com
Heviland	Strode-Jackson	20 Las Piedras	Rancho Santa Margarita	Ca	92688	strodejackson@yahoo.com
Sandra	Strode-Jackson	20 Las Piedras	Rancho Santa Margarita	Ca	92688	
Roy	Beacher Jr.	700 W. Harbor Drive #1804	San Diego	Ca	92101	budbeach@yahoo.com
Suzanne	Magers	700 W. Harbor Drive #1804	San Diego	Ca	92101	
Amy	Magers	21856 Tumbleweed Circle	Lake Forest	Ca	92630	amers72@hotmail.com
Nick	Magers	21856 Tumbleweed Circle	Lake Forest	Ca	92630	housemobs@hotmail.com
Allen	Wortman	3 Sea Street	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	allenwortman@cox.net
Stan	Wylazlowski	25171 Sea Vista Drive	Dana Point	Ca	92629	wylo@cox.net
Roxwell	Hafidhi	27409 Paseo Sierra	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	r/hafidhi@cox.net
Robert	Mikolajczak	28971 Via La Mirada	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	rmikosc@cox.net
Catherine	Mikolajczak	28971 Via La Mirada	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	rmikosc@cox.net
Jack	Vance	44743 Sierra Drive	Three Rivers	Ca	93271	jack.vance@nrgs.gov
Thomas	Kilshimer	21500 Lassen St. #185	Chatsworth	Ca	91311	tkilx1@hotmail.com
James	Burmeister	2575 Pio Pico Cr. #101-A	Carlsbad	Ca	92008	flshaddict1218@cox.net
Brian	Knott	31582 Catalina Avenue	Laguna Beach	Ca	92651	elske1@aol.com
Jillene	Roldan	3319 White Cloud Drive	Hacienda Heights	Ca	91745	tailhynress@hotmail.com
Antoine	Eid	9813 Flamingo Avenue	Fountain Valley	Ca	92708	teid01@hotmail.com
Brian	Yeazel	8442 Cavan	Huntington Beach	Ca	92647	rycometa@aol.com
Shanna	Kane	4310 Deer Valley Way	Oceanside	Ca	92057	shannaeid@hotmail.com
Stephen	Kane	4310 Deer Valley Way	Oceanside	Ca	92057	skane108@hotmail.com
Renee	Rasmussen	1 Viento Drive	Irvine	Ca	92620	reneemoto@cox.net
Brian	Eid	1 Viento Drive	Irvine	Ca	92620	brian_eid@cox.net
David	Dwiers	7985 Calpella Avenue	Hesperia	Ca	92345	ded04747@pomona.edu
Matt	Stabley	111 Ave Santa Inez	San Clemente	Ca	92672	stableynome@hotmail.com
Peter	Culp	2438 Camino Corso Rio	San Clemente	Ca	92673	peterculp@firstteam.com
Shawn	Crabbe	24231 Lysanda Dr	Mission Viejo	Ca	92691	scrabbe@sbccolocal.net
Chris	Rupe	24402 Barbados Drive	Dana Point	Ca	92629	c_rupe@yahoo.com
Mike	Mercer	227.5 Opal Avenue	Newport Beach	Ca	92662	mercerm@aol.com
John	Ivins	809 Via Pressa	San Clemente	Ca	92672	spikeivins@hotmail.com
Larry	Lazan	116 21st Street #C	Costa Mesa	Ca	92627	liazan@mcollisters.com

Anthony Wong	6413 Oak Avenue	Temple City	Ca	91006	equuleuswong1311@hotmail.com
Jason Melichau	27702 Crown Valley Pkwy #448	Lader Ranch	Ca	92684	jasonmelichau@yahoo.com
David Tafoye	5372 Tattershall Avenue	Westminster	Ca	92683	stinkbatt1@hotmail.com
Chris Reaves	2485 E. Woodrow Avenue	Simi Valley	Ca	93085	telcololks@yahoo.com
Bruce Carter	P.O. Box 2831	Capistrano Beach	Ca	92624	tacklesho@netscape.net
Chris Cruger	14900 Hymettus Avenue	Encinitas	Ca	92024	exhibitgthers@hotmail.com
Bob De Renard	8614 Mango	Fontana	Ca	92335	foxxbear@pacbell.net
Anthony Daquila	16282 Woodstock Lane	Huntington Beach	Ca	92647	anmdaquila@yahoo.com
Debbie Isaacson	15451 Lorraine Way	Irvine	Ca	92604	
Greg Watt	25171 Oak Canyon Lane	Lake Forest	Ca	92630	greg.watt@sbcglobal.net
Mike Isaacson	15451 Lorraine Way	Irvine	Ca	92604	mikeandeb@sbcglobal.net
Kevin Hendra	58 Viaggio Lane	Foothill Ranch	Ca	92610	khendrea@cox.net
Robert Young	2842 Riachuelo	San Clemente	Ca	92673	rvmillions@hotmail.com
Robin Frezer	21005 Providence	Lake Forest	Ca	92630	robinfraser@yahoo.com
Yuki Leischner	21005 Providence	Lake Forest	Ca	92630	yuleischner@yahoo.com
Duffy King	P.O. Box 1509	Lake Arrowhead	Ca	92352	duffy.king@yahoo.com
Peter Bohr	2793 Gibson Street	Riverside	Ca	92503	peterbohr1@gmail.com
Tim Lane	33252 Sea Knoll Drive	Dana Point	Ca	92629	timlane1@earthlink.net
Robert Kurz	23256 Arelto Court	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	rkrurz@hotmail.com
John Liddy	22302 Silent Brook	Lake Forest	Ca	92630	lelidv@yahoo.com
James Meehan Jr	100 Calle Campanero	San Clemente	Ca	92673	meehan.jr@cox.net
Dave Plotnik	25747 Anchor Circle	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	plotnik1@yahoo.com
Norman Reveal	32302 Alipaz Street #273	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	reveal1@sbcglobal.net
Philip Ingerson	24843 Del Prado #203	Dana Point	Ca	92629	farlanda24@msn.com
Douglas Moore	572 Lupine Way	Oceanside	Ca	92057	moore.doug@cox.net
Doug Baker	24231 Grayston Drive	Lake Forest	Ca	92630	dbaker@codekatz.com
Milt Jesman	58 Richmond Hill	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	miltjesman@cox.net
Linda Carpenter	28716 Calle Los Alamos	Capistrano Beach	Ca	92624	lcarpenter@flash.net
Jeff Page	1235 South Wright	Santa Ana	Ca	92705	jeff@ocoplans.com
Leo George	63 B Calle Cadiz	Laguna Woods	Ca	92637	leorta2@yahoo.com
Rita George	63 B Calle Cadiz	Laguna Woods	Ca	92637	
Dennis Cron	23375 Wallow Road	Apple Valley	Ca	92307	dcron1@verizon.net
Tracy Snyder	71 Vista Montemar	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	t.snyder@cox.net
Herb Baker	P.O. Box 1391	Crestline	Ca	92326	bakerhe@luno.com
Christine Speake	162 W. Marquita #D	San Clemente	Ca	92672	seaspeake@cox.net
Mx Bennett	114 Avenida Baja	San Clemente	Ca	92672	music@maxbennett.com
Chelsea Salem	3821 Vista Azul	San Clemente	Ca	92672	seasalem@gmail.com
April Salem	3821 Vista Azul	San Clemente	Ca	92672	nottoopril@cox.net
James Stewart	23722 Villena	Mission Viejo	Ca	92692	xrayboss@sbcglobal.net
David Gora	1141 La Loma Crive	Cowen Heights	Ca	92705	parker2320@gmail.com
Mark Eggen	3810 Calle Andalucia	San Clemente	Ca	92673	marjanz@aol.com
James Geissinger	280 Via Maiposa W	Laguna Woods	Ca	92637	jimgessinger@gmail.com
Lisa Falk	120 S. Juanita Avenue #5	Redondo Beach	Ca	90277	kaholo@earthlink.net
Tim Price	23251 Eagle Ridge	Mission Viejo	Ca	92692	preco265@gmail.com
Michele Reveal	32302 Alipaz Street #273	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	reveal1@sbcglobal.net
Bruce Holton	39 Hawaii Drive	Aliso Viejo	Ca	92658	bruceholton@cox.net
David Banish	4422 Via Marina	Marina Del Rey	Ca	90292	davidb@wearemdr.com
Daniel Gottlieb	3516 Via Dolce	Marina Del Rey	Ca	90292	gottlieb@math.purdue.edu
Steven Kren	272 C Avenida Sevilla	Laguna Woods	Ca	92637	4xstava@comline.com
Norman T Brown	18858 E. Easter Place	Centennial	Co	80018	ntbrown1@comcast.net
Douglas Isem	P.O. Box 276	Golden	Co	80402	dougisem@gmail.com
Renee Alberola	28877 La Azteca	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	realberola@hotmail.com
Wayne Addison	25072 Alicia Drive, Ste A	Dana Point	Ca	92629	addison2@cox.net
Larry Robertson	2227 Via Rancheros	Fallbrook	Ca	92028	robertson2227@roadrunner.com
Richard Kaufman	28538 E. Worcester Road	Sun City	Ca	92586	kaufmanrk@aol.com
Kenneth Flint	33611 Blue Lantern B	Dana Point	Ca	92629	kflint@cox.net
Jerry Bryan	2121 Calle Ola Verde	San Clemente	Ca	92673	cat42dp@cox.net
William DeVries	4637 Park Drive #12	Carlsbad	Ca	92008	willemdvc@gmail.com
Jerome Nickerson	7 Bridge Streetpot Creek	Rancho De Taos	NM	87557	jeromenickerson@gmail.com
Michael Burns	699-119A North Vulcan Avenue	Encinitas	Ca	92024	frogbitz@cox.net
Mary O'Donnell	33526 Seawind Court	Dana Point	Ca	92629	maryrelo@aol.com
Rick Sorg	28902 Calle Real	Capistrano Beach	Ca	92624	sailorrick50@yahoo.com
Jim Waggoner	26441 Via California Unk B	Dana Point	Ca	92624	jimw@ipeonline.com
Bonnie Forsyth	P.O. Box 7407	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92607	forsythbb@cox.net
James Connolly	3291 Paseo Glitta	San Clemente	Ca	92672	hydroproducts@cox.net
Robert Kirby	28215 Josefine	Mission Viejo	Ca	92692	rkirby@yahoo.com
Craig Rahn	P.O. Box 1629	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92693	
Charles Campman	29 Stony Pointe	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	cmpmn@cox.net
Steven Alan Fry	3 Poppy Hills Road	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	stevenalanfr@sbcglobal.net
Ken Bordner	31301 Via Parra	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	dkbordrv@cox.net
Erica Ierardi	13 Pacifico	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	ericajerardi@cox.net
Dede Beard	27595 Via Montoya	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	dedebeard@cox.net
Diane Burke	6 Summerwood	Aliso Viejo	Ca	92658	dburke1010@aol.com
John Gaebel	28882 Woodcreek	Mission Viejo	Ca	92692	
David Drenick	33312 Mesa Vista Drive	Dana Point	Ca	92629	dosano@pacbell.net
Jackson Goffman	33432 Abalone Drive	Dana Point	Ca	92629	jgoffman@cox.net
Dave Bell	5936 Villa Drive	Alta Loma	Ca	91737	daveorran@charter.net
Sandra Wetzler	705 Avenida Presidio	San Clemente	Ca	92672	s.wetzler@mgglaw.com
Jerry Wetzler	705 Avenida Presidio	San Clemente	Ca	92672	s.wetzler@mgglaw.com
David Jacobson	34421 Camino El Molino	Capistrano Beach	Ca	92624	jacofive@cox.net
Kyle Beatty	7 Seaciff	Coto De Casa	Ca	92678	kvlbeatty@gmail.com
Dennis Minder	28000 Avenida Aeropuerto #138	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	minderman@mac.com
Diane Hanahan	2136 Savona Court	Vista	Ca	92084	dianepaddler@aol.com

Donna	Drysdale	25482 Calle Jardin	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	donna@drysdaimagey.com
Robert	Alexander	P.O. Box 3853	Dana Point	Ca	92629	joannealexander@cox.net
David	Gallardo	33582 C Dana Vista Drive	Dana Point	Ca	92629	gallardohouse@verizon.net
Renee	Taylor	27051 Via Cocida	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	rtaylor_1@yahoo.com
Rodger	Beard	27595 Via Montoya	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	rodgerbeard@gmail.com
Ralph W	Bobbin	22405 Selmeron Street	Mission Viejo	Ca	92691	rbobbin@mac.com
John	Marshall	35401 Paseo Viento	Capistrano Beach	Ca	92624	bj4ucle@cox.net
Robert	Holland	3 Puerto Valdem	San Clemente	Ca	92672	holland@wans.net
Larry	Fortmuller	8 Via Rubino	Newport Coast	Ca	92657	
Michael	Murphy	24581 Kings Road	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	mmurphy17@aol.com
Diane	Murphy	24561 Kings Road	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	mndmurphy@cox.net
Randy	Mathews	34145 Pacific Coast Hwy #193	Dana Point	Ca	92629	comatt4@cox.net
James	Earley	2 Charnony	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	jim_e@premiermg.com
Kathleen	Wallace	24341 DeLeon Drive	Dana Point	Ca	92629	katmgil3@yahoo.com
C Bradford	Kelley	33791 Chula Vista Avenue	Dana Point	Ca	92629	cbkusa@aol.com
Pete	Cooper	8 St. Paul Lane	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	pcooper2@cox.net
Peter	Macdonald	18 Hermitage Lane	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	peter.macdonald@cox.net
Howard	Armstrong	24932 Rollingwood Road	Lake Forest	Ca	92630	harmstrong11@cox.net
Mark	Johnson	9 Avalon Cove	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	markjohnson@cox.net
Don	Holbrook	32 Via Jacobes	San Clemente	Ca	92673	holbrook07@gmail.com
Ray	Erges	303 Calle Neblina	San Clemente	Ca	92672	rae@ucialumni.net
William	Davis	5311 Mountain View Avenue	Yorba Linda	Ca	92686	wdavis@lockeind.com
Neil	Truka	32016 Via Canela	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	mntruka@cox.net
Boro	Andringa	1211 Miramar Street	Laguna Beach	Ca	92651	boro.andringa@hw.com
Michelle Ma	Andringa	1211 Miramar Street	Laguna Beach	Ca	92651	boro.andringa@hw.com
Steve	Carpenter	26716 Calle Los Alamos	Capistrano Beach	Ca	92624	savedpharor@flash.net
Gereald	Brennock	30 San Raphael	Dana Point	Ca	92629	drbrennock@aol.com
Chuck	Hornsby	22658 Brantwood Street	Grand Terrace	Ca	92313	audioponcasts@service@yahoo.com
David	Schafer	8260 East Loftwood Lane	Orange	Ca	92667	debra@dslextrm.com
David	Peter	719 Ava. Columbo	San Clemente	Ca	92672	wafringed@aol.com
Ross	Lawrence	18815 Devon Road	Corona	Ca	92681	rlawrenceconst1@aol.com
Christopher	Davies	27661 Paseo Talavera	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	christopher.l.davies@cox.net
Brant	McGlothlin	6 Franciscan Place	Pomona	Ca	91766	brant@hobertwatters.com
Christopher	Haug	31952 Paseo De Tania	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	chrishaug@att.com
David	Luff	390 Frances Street	Ventura	Ca	93003	david.luff@hotmail.com
Wayne A	Addison	25072 Alicia Drive	Dana Point	Ca	92629	addison1@cox.net
Jason	Levine	3 Lindenwood Farm	Ladera Ranch	Ca	92694	jasonlevine@hotmail.com
James	Illian	4951 Indianola Way	La Canada	Ca	91011	ready2reel2000@yahoo.com
Atferd	Weilner	29902 Summer Walk Drive	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	haligale@cox.net
Diane	Wenzel	1208 Via Presto	San Clemente	Ca	92672	diane@westwindssailing.com
Gary	Peterson	2698 Rischuelo	San Clemente	Ca	92672	vera@cruzelectronics@gmail.com
Alan	Johnson	2 Centaurus Way	Trabuco Canyon	Ca	92678	acidds@cox.net
Betty	O'Rourke	24592 - A Harbor View	Dana Point	Ca	92629	
James	Mitchell	34002 Copper Lantern	Dana Point	Ca	92629	lmitchell0658@att.net
Robert	Saitta	23502 Villenz	Mission Viejo	Ca	92692	
Casey	Armstrong	318 W. Ave. Gaviota	San Clemente	Ca	92672	apbusiness@aol.com
Christy	Armstrong	318 W. Ave. Gaviota	San Clemente	Ca	92672	cross@cox.net
Thomas	Kulp	28171 Haria	Mission Viejo	Ca	92692	tomkulp@cox.net
Judy	Clemmer	27432 Lilac Avenue	Mission Viejo	Ca	92692	hangercarl@hotmail.com
Timothy	Hemstreet	332 N. Roosevelt Avenue	Fullerton	Ca	92632	timhemstreet@hotmail.com
Ria A	Kendall	33082 Sea Bright Drive	Dana Point	Ca	92629	
Rock	Kendall	33082 Sea Bright Drive	Dana Point	Ca	92629	rockkendall@msn.com
Gary	Heitmann	20701 Porter Ranch	Trabuco Canyon	Ca	92678	gartrvncara@aol.com
Jo	Cachia	26334 Paseo Michelle	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	jofotos@yahoo.com
Nuala	Holloway	21 Altimira	Coto De Casa	Ca	92679	hollowaynuala@gmail.com
Brenda	Hayler	7316 Apricot Drive	Irvine	Ca	92618	bhayler@yahoo.com
Lucille	Yaffe	21302 Astoria	Mission Viejo	Ca	92692	
Tim	Lewis	25818 Glenbush Circle	Corona	Ca	92682	timandvseminfamily@hotmail.com
Amy	Strand	3 Via Pausa	Rancho Santa Margenta	Ca	92688	amystrand3@hotmail.com
Jim	Smith	23452 Via Ronda	Mission Viejo	Ca	92691	jpsimv@aol.com
Alta	Little	3123 Via Serena #P	Laguna Woods	Ca	92673	
Mark	Downey	29652 Avante	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	mdowney77@gmail.com
Kelley	Hearty	2108 Ronda Granda #O	Laguna Woods	Ca	92637	kellviheart@yahoo.com
Mary	Jedynak	28082 Via Cemuda	Mission Viejo	Ca	92692	memjedynak@cox.net
Jim	Dahl	109 East Lobos Marinos	San Clemente	Ca	92672	jimdahl@dslextrm.com
Debbie	Jung	7 Vistamar Drive	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	
Sandra	Pyle	8 Lake View Drive	Coto De Casa	Ca	92679	spyle@cox.net
Dewitt	Morgan	26761 Cuenaca Drive	Mission Viejo	Ca	92691	
Randal	Jenks	31131 Almar Lane	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	randtjenks@yahoo.com
John	Brennan	22971 Starbuck	Lake Forest	Ca	92630	mjbrennan@sbcglobal.net
Michael	Vader	34052 Doheny Park Rd. #122	Capistrano Beach	Ca	92624	
John	Haas	P.O. Box 272	Dana Point	Ca	92629	captainhaas@earthlink.net
Neal	Meisner	P.O. Box 538	Sandja Park	NM	87047	ng8ku@aol.com
Elliott	Block	11 Prairie Falcon	Aliso Viejo	Ca	92656	elliottblock@hotmail.com
John	Wellbank	35516 Camino Capistrano	Dana Point	Ca	92629	jwellbank@aol.com
John	Garau	3 Beacon Point	Ladera Ranch	Ca	92694	
Gary Ray	Prather	P.O. Box 3393	Dana Point	Ca	92629	chiu@boat@yahoo.com
Monique	Vigeant	28137 Via Fierro	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	monique_vigeant@msn.com
John	McFarland	32470 Crown Valley	Dana Point	Ca	92629	limcf@yahoo.com
Don	White	P.O. Box 9593	Chandler Heights	Az	85227	
Alan	Stapp	951 Newhall Street	Costa Mesa	Ca	92677	
Steve	Jones	28944 Camino De Estrella	Capistrano Beach	Ca	92624	catchandrelease53@yahoo.com
Thomas	Klein	24542 Via Tequila	Lake Forest	Ca	92630	thomas.klein@cox.net

Brian	Tansey	17 La Palma	Dana Point	Ca	92629	
Steve	Taylor	P.O. Box 88083	San Diego	Ca	92168	
Rex	Peterson	6699 Corte Edwards	Carlsbad	Ca	92009	rex_b.peterson@smithbarney.com
Daniel	Whelan	32771 Samuel Circle	Dana Point	Ca	92629	dawhelan@cox.net
William	Gaita	28641 Deercreek	Mission Viejo	Ca	92691	williamgaita@aol.com
John	Bixby	29682 Preston Drive	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	javie_prevost@tbs.toshiba.com
David	Phillips	33961 Amber Lantern	Dana Point	Ca	92629	diphillips79@yahoo.com
Amanda	Phillips	33961 Amber Lantern	Dana Point	Ca	92629	amandaphillips80@yahoo.com
Robert	VanPelt	25678 Spinnaker Drive	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	robertvanpelt@yahoo.com
Rick	Brown	27598 Star Rise Lane	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	rbrown288@cox.net
Jan	Morrison	18260 Valencia Street	Hesperia	Ca	92345	beach2892@charter.net
Jim	Guess	23394 Yee Street	Morano Valley	Ca	92553	guessj22@hotmail.com
Stephanie	Davies	27581 Paseo Talavera	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	stephanie.davies@tbs.toshiba.com
Stefan	Windheller	141 W. Bonita Avenue	Sierra Madre	Ca	91024	stefwin@aol.com
Dick	Chapman	3221 Orangewood Avenue	Los Alamitos	Ca	90720	hichapman@aol.com
Anthony	Cozad	28541 Sezhurse Cove	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92671	
Joe	Pinto	28520 Wood Canyon Drive	Aliso Viejo	Ca	92658	
Kevin	Ryan	32802 Parkplace Lane	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	info@outboundyachtservices.com
Mike	Salem	1300 Matterhorn Drive	Riverside	Ca	92506	mikes@newportboats.com
Grazyna	Witak	57 Laurel Hurst Drive	Ladera Ranch	Ca	92694	grazynawitak@yahoo.com
Sarah	Jones	5219 Judson Way	San Diego	Ca	92115	sarahs@earthlink.net
B.E.	Fereday	P.O. Box 1152	Sunset Beach	Ca	92849	tereday@gmail.com
Charles	Howlett	8215 7th Avenue	Hesperia	Ca	92345	bigc20@aol.com
Howard	Mayo	237 Prospect Avenue	Long Beach	Ca	90803	howardmayo@hotmail.com
Nichole	Druml	P.O. Box 8078	San Diego	Ca	92168	calicoop17@yahoo.com
Gary	Walsh	24512 Via Carissa	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	grwalsh3@pacbell.net
Francisco	Negrete	7925 Bright Fin #D	Whittier	Ca	90602	fin1760@man.com
Ilya	Vaks	32221 Alipaz Street #106	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	relivd1@yahoo.com
Dan	Curtis	P.O. Box 3992	Costa Mesa	Ca	92628	daneccurtis@yahoo.com
Dan	Geffs	24662 Ashland Drive	Laguna Hills	Ca	92653	kaedan@cox.net
Michael	Ward	23911 Copenhagen	Mission Viejo	Ca	92691	mward1@earthlink.net
Carol	Geffs	24662 Ashland Drive	Laguna Hills	Ca	92653	ca@oswald.vap.com
Rick	Coleman	851 "D" Ronda Mondoza	Laguna Woods	Ca		
Suzanne	Weber	24351 Cortes Drive	Dana Point	Ca	92629	danapointer@cox.net
Erin	Christiansen	812 Turtle Crest Drive	Irvine	Ca	92603	erin_christiansen@yahoo.com
Ernie	Echevarria	P.O. Box 1061	Rancho Cucamonga	Ca	91729	ernie208@aol.com
Bradley	Destache	P.O. Box 6078	San Diego	Ca	92168	winothief1904@yahoo.com
Karen	Lyons	6 Andromeda Isle	Ladera Ranch	Ca	92694	klyons7673@aol.com
Bruce	MacKissock	120 Calle Amistad	San Clemente	Ca	92673	sea370@comcast.net
Todd	Janda	1 La Palma	Dana Point	Ca	92629	todd.janda@quiksilver.com
John	Pawley	170 West Mariposa	San Clemente	Ca	92672	john.pawley@yahoo.com
Bryan	Stigo	31691 Pacific Coast Hwy	Laguna Beach	Ca	92661	bstigo@gmail.com
Michael	Jenson	5148 Bella Collina St	Oceanside	Ca	92058	jlemson171@cox.net
Melissa	Pendue	25571 Rocky Beach	Dana Point	Ca	92629	mellisapendue88@yahoo.com
Lon	Taulbee	20 Calle Pastadero	San Clemente	Ca	92672	ltaulbee@sbcglobal.net
Patty	Taulbee	20 Calle Pastadero	San Clemente	Ca	92672	ptaulbee@earthlink.net
Cindy	Held	1208 N. Havenhurst Dr.	Brea	Ca	92621	scheld@earthlink.net
Scott	Held	1208 N. Havenhurst Dr.	Brea	Ca	92621	
Paul	Kenny Sr	28501 Via Sacramento	Capistrano Beach	Ca	92624	
Stan	Flores	1751 Thurston Drive	Laguna Beach	Ca	92661	ourfirstboat@cox.net
Dan	Reising	34408 Via Gomez	Capistrano Beach	Ca	92624	
Toni	Flores	1751 Thurston Drive	Laguna Beach	Ca	92661	ourfirstboat@cox.net
Cheryl	Lazenby	1627 Via Tulipan	San Clemente	Ca	92673	
Peter	Bertholomew	25802 Golden Spring Dr	Dana Point	Ca	92629	peterbertholomew@man.com
Kurt	Knapp	32955 Calle Del Tesoro	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	hilmknapp@earthlink.net
Patty	Rankin	1724 North Fern Street	Orange	Ca	92667	shark1@aol.com
Randy	Rankin	1724 North Fern Street	Orange	Ca	92667	shark1@aol.com
Bobbie	Wright	33781 Diana Drive	Dana Point	Ca	92629	
Alan	Wright	33781 Diana Drive	Dana Point	Ca	92629	
Todd	Plies	5940 Las Virgenes Rd	Calabasas	Ca	91302	saxonh@earthlink.net
Daryl	Sterk	31664 Pold Avenue	Laguna Beach	Ca	92661	solgobgd@yahoo.com
Steve	Serafimo	33602 Dayla Vista Drive #6	Dana Point	Ca	92629	serafimo@hotmail.com
Bryen	Slayman	24782 La Cresta Drive	Dana Point	Ca	92629	bslayman@cox.net
Todd	Waltz	33392 Reef Bay Pl	Dana Point	Ca	92629	tlw.7@hotmail.com
Scott	Waltz	33392 Reef Bay Pl	Dana Point	Ca	92629	scottwaltz@yahoo.com
Chris	Jones	33741 Viade Agua	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	chrtsins@aol.com
Don	Lyons	6 Andromeda Isle	Ladera Ranch	Ca	92694	don.lyons@sterlinghometel.com
Kat	Wallace	24341 De Leon Drive	Dana Point	Ca	92629	krtcc@cox.net
Lynne	Lucente	33421 Stern Wave Pl	Dana Point	Ca	92629	howersbylynn@cox.net
Sai	Fernandez	7412 Hasty Avenue	Pico Rivera	Ca	90660	
Mitch	Kronowit	27758 Santa Margarita Pkwy. #230	Mission Viejo	Ca	92691	
Scott	Michaels	6648 Sausalito Ave	West Hill	Ca	91307	scottfreed@yahoo.com
Chris	Erwin	25212 Manzanita Drive	Dana Point	Ca	92629	toddierwin@yahoo.com
Eric	Freeman	31332 Andres Pico Road	San Juan Capistrano	Ca	92675	ericfreeman@sbcglobal.net
Darren	DeSilva	806 East Ave. Pico Suite 1-241	San Clemente	Ca	92673	darren@darrenography.com
Gary	Weiberg	P.O. Box 1891	Wrightwood	Ca	92397	gdweiberg@verizon.net
Robert	Burroughs	6 Landing	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	burroughs123@earthlink.net
Michael	Wilke	719 North Cambria Street	Anaheim	Ca	92801	mwwilke@hotmail.com
Jill	Wilke	719 North Cambria Street	Anaheim	Ca	92801	jakwilke@hotmail.com
Bruce	Lazenby	1627 Via Tulipan	San Clemente	Ca	92673	bruceLazenby@hotmail.com
Tom	Hada	17925 Myrica Lane	San Diego	Ca	92127	tomhada@sbcglobal.net
Joel	Dacus	2240 Shelter Island Dr. #200	San Diego	Ca	92108	idacus@sandiegoovschcenter.com
John	Jarvie	1274 Scott Street	San Diego	Ca	92108	john@overseasinsurance.com

Nicky	Moyer	1459 Hornblend #8	San Diego	Ca	92109	nicks019@yahoo.com
Ron	Berman	30902 Club House Drive 20H	Laguna Niguel	Ca	92677	rb92677@cox.net
Tim	Baskin	25272 Posada Lane	Mission Viejo	Ca		tmbaskin@yahoo.com
Kris	DelPrado	25621 Goldenspring	Dana Point	Ca	92629	kaptvris@aol.com
Brian	Mitchell	25885 Trabuco Road #98	Lake Forest	Ca	92630	brianmitchell74@hotmail.com
Antario	Williams	1562 Barry Avenue #118	Los Angeles	Ca	90015	
Branden	Muregan	233 Ave Pelayo #C	San Clemente	Ca	92672	violinman@yahoo.com
Fred	Wiese	14862 Featherhill Road	Tustin	Ca	92780	f.wiese@aboglobal.net
Richard	Brown	1056 Eucaliptus Avenue	Vista	Ca	90284	
Rene'	Cortez	33991 Manta Court	Dana Point	Ca	92629	aka_pops@cox.net
Jim	Guccione	22032 Heidi	Lake Forest	Ca	92630	benjlev300k@aol.com
Randy	Argo	358 E. Bonita Avenue	San Dimas	Ca	91773	randy@aaronconstruction.com
Chver	Freedman	3099 W. Chapman Ave #407	Orange	Ca	92668	tsuncmichuck@yahoo.com
Don	Prideaux	220 W Alessandro	San Clemente	Ca	92672	dbimo@cox.net
Robert	Rowlett	28933 Camino De Estrella 2nd Floor	Dana Point	Ca	92624	bobrowlett@yahoo.com
Steve	Bazinet	11922 Killian Street	El Monte	Ca	91732	stevebaz@msn.com
Karen	Wiesen	12796 Bridgewood Circle	Riveride	Ca	92503	wiesen@earthlink.net
Dennis R	Hoffman	34555 Camino Capistrano	Capistrano Beach	Ca	92624	choffman@hswcorp.com

Fernie Sy

From: Thomas Kulp [tomkulp@cox.net]
Sent: Friday, June 05, 2009 9:30 PM
To: Fernie Sy
Subject: LUP Dana Point Harbor

Fernie Sye, California Costal Commission

The proposed LUP to shrink the shipyard down to 1.6 acres is unacceptable.

I do all of my own work on my boat since I spent 8 years building it with no help, starting 16 years ago.

I understand the do-it-yourself facilities will no longer be available if the size reduction is applied.

This is supposed to be a small boat harbor, not a large landside commercial development.

Please reconsider the action to reduce the size of the Shipyard and put your priorities on the small boaters of Orange County.

This is the Dana Point Harbor, not the Dana Point Mall.

Thank you in advance for your concern.

Thomas Kulp

Teresa Henry

From: Don Falvo [don2111@hotmail.com]
Sent: Friday, June 05, 2009 10:05 PM
To: Teresa Henry
Subject: Dana Point Shipyard

Please reconsider the proposal to reduce the size and services on Dana Point Shipyard.

Not only is this organization important to the Dana Point boaters but I'm sure that the revenues that they represent to the State and County are substantial.

Thank you,

Don Falvo
24371 Chrisanta Dr
Mission Viejo, Ca. 92691

Fernie Sy

From: Don Falvo [don2111@hotmail.com]
Sent: Friday, June 05, 2009 10:27 PM
To: Fernie Sy
Subject: Dana Point Shipyard

As a happy customer of Dana Point Shipyard, I'm requesting that your office support the Dana Point boaters in their need for the retention of this facility in its present configuration.

Reducing the size of their operation will cost the Dana Point boaters needed repairs and services. It would appear that the commission hasn't considered the wants and needs of the Dana Point boating community and the massive inconvenience of not having the services locally and having to travel some distance to replace them.

It's difficult to believe that another shop or restaurant is a benefit to those of us who depend on Dana Point Shipyard and the boaters who support the Dana Point Harbor.

This will certainly not increase Tourism more than its present levels but it will result in very unhappy boaters and primarily those of us who lease and pay taxes on Dana Point slips.

I would hope that the City, County and State governments have the foresight to continue to enjoy these contributions which are more permanent than the occasional contribution of a very fickle tourist industry.

Thank you for your consideration.

Don Falvo
24371 Chrisanta DR.
Mission Viejo, Ca. 92691

Fernie Sy

From: Jodey Dugan [sjcdugans@cox.net]
Sent: Saturday, June 06, 2009 5:36 AM
To: Fernie Sy
Subject: Dana Point Shipyard

Please reconsider down sizing the Dana Point shipyard. To downsize, will force many of us Boaters to go to Newport or Oceanside which w/ the price of marine fuel, very costly. Our slips are already some of the highest in California!

Thank you,

Jodey Dugan
Slip G-28 East basin, Dana Point

Fernie Sy

From: azmclellan@cox.net
Sent: Saturday, June 06, 2009 8:57 AM
To: bonnie.neely@co.humbolt.ca.us; Teresa Henry; Fernie Sy
Cc: bruceheyman@cox.net
Subject: Changes to Dana Point Harbor

I would like to state my opposition to the proposed changes to Dana Point Harbor. Loss of the boating environment in favor of retail space is not in the interest of users of the harbor. Boating and its surrounding support activities must be located at "the water"; retail, restaurants, hotels, etc can be located inland or other close enough locations. As a user of the harbor and its boating facilities, I ask you not to make the considered changes.

Robert McLellan
Captain 25ft Sailboat "FrogLady"
428 N. Vineyard
Mesa AZ 85201

Fernie Sy

From: Jack Goffman [jgoffman@cox.net]
Sent: Saturday, June 06, 2009 12:29 PM
To: bonnie.neely@co.humboldt.ca.us; Teresa Henry; Fernie Sy
Cc: 'Bruce Heyman'; PatBates@ocgov.com; 'Rodger Beard'
Subject: Dana Point Harbor Revitalization

Ladies and Gentlemen:

I'm sorry that I can not attend the Coastal Commission meeting on 6/11 in Marina Del Rey but I would like to take this opportunity to pass along my comments and suggestions concerning the County of Orange/City of Dana Point submittal regarding the proposed changes to Dana Point Harbor.

I have been a resident of Dana Point/Laguna Niguel since 1963 and have had a sailboat berthed in Dana Point since the marina opened in 1971 except while off cruising for six month to two year periods between 1991 and 1993 and again between 1997 and 2000. I'm a licensed Coast Guard Captain, a Member of Dana Point Yacht Club and a certified Engineering Geologist (now retired). I am also a Member of the Dana Point Boaters Association and a volunteer instructor at the Ocean Institute.

My primary concern is that the proposed revitalization will significantly increase the amount of space allocated to commercial and other non – boating related uses at the expense of boater parking, boat dry storage, boat slip availability, shipyard service and repair area and future additional yacht club/boat club facilities. Specific examples of these proposed changes are as follows:

1. The total amount of boat slips will be reduced from about 2409 to 1932, a loss of about 477 slips. Some of the area now providing 683 dry boat (trailer) stalls will be added to the commercial area. The proposed "dry stack" boat storage structure and possible off-site storage will not adequately compensate for this change in that many of the boats that will be displaced by the loss in slips can not be dry stored either on trailers or in the proposed "dry stack" structure. Trailer and tow vehicle storage will also be reduced in total area and the individual spaces reduced in size, this is hardly conducive to encouraging day use by people who store their boats offsite. Development and use of offsite storage is not a practical substitute for either the loss in slips or the reduction in on-site trailer-boat storage.
2. The commercial areas within the Harbor will be re-developed to provide additional space for restaurants, shops and a larger than present hotel at the expense of boater parking. The proposed parking structure and parking areas located more than 1000 feet from boat slip ramps, do not provide a practical alternative to the close proximity of boater parking to the slips which was a key design criterion for the original harbor development. The 60% reduction in dedicated boater parking is not an acceptable change considering that slip rental charges constitute an estimated 70% of the harbor revenue and 79% of the harbor profit (per a study by the BPBA).
3. The present shipyard repair facility will be reduced in size from 2.6 acres to 1.6 acres to provide a "Festival Plaza". The County/City planners site the low use of the existing shipyard as a reason to reduce the size. Considering the number of boats using the marina slips and dry storage areas, I believe that a well run shipyard of the current size could develop enough business to justify it's existence and operate at a profit under a favorable lease agreement with the County. A reduction in size to accommodate a non-boating use is hardly a justified use of waterfront property.
4. The present Marina Inn Hotel is to be replaced by a larger hotel facility at the expense of boater dedicated parking. I understand that the operation of the existing hotel has not been profitable and that the hotel management has been taken over by the County. I question the logic of using valuable marina property for non-marina essential purposes, especially a larger hotel, when the existing facility has not been able to operate at a profit.
5. One of the provisions of the submittal states that no additional yacht or boating clubs are ever to be established with facilities in the Harbor. I believe that this is a totally unreasonable restriction considering the unknowns in predicting the future boater needs and does not belong in a plan of this magnitude.

6/8/2009

Exhibit B

In summary, I believe that the Marina commercial, or other non-boating related redevelopment, should not have precedent over maintainance and/or construction of improvements needed to facilitate access to the ocean by the boating public. I support the Staff conclusion that the plan as presented by the County/City is not acceptable and needs further revision. I do not believe that the revisions presented to date as exhibits to the Staff Report accomplish this purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Jack Goffman
33432 Abalone Drive
Dana Point, CA 92629
(949) 493-3575

Fernie Sy

From: Erica Ierardi [ericaierardi@cox.net]
Sent: Saturday, June 06, 2009 4:17 PM
To: bonnie.neely@co.humboldt.ca.us; Teresa Henry; Fernie Sy
Subject: Keep Dana Point Shipyard Open!

Dear Ms. Neely, Ms. Henry and Ms. Sy of the California Coastal Commission:

WE NEED DANA POINT SHIPYARD!

We have been fortunate to keep a small sailboat in a slip in Dana Point Harbor for over 20 years, and Dana Point Shipyard has been with us every step of the way. They have performed repairs, painted our hull, and have been available to eagerly lend advice over the years. They are clean, thorough, efficient, friendly and professional.

The proposed reconstruction of Dana Point Harbor is doing a poor job of listening to the boat owners, families, businesses, fisherman, sailing instructors, and picnickers who love the Harbor. Our slip fees continue to go up, new taxes are put on us, and the businesses that we frequent in the harbor are fighting to stay in our harbor community. We need the shipyard to keep our boat seaworthy. We need the fuel dock and snack shack. We need the Sailing facility to teach people water sports and safety. We need baby beach and kayaks. We need the patio where everyone congregates by the scoop Deck and Coffee Importers. We need the picnic tables and grass. We need parking. We need to be able to afford our slips. Dana Point Harbor is a wonderful working harbor with many types of boating. It is important and necessary to have a full-service shipyard here. The next closest shipyard is a half-day sail up the coast to Newport Harbor. If we had a trailer, we would have to sail it somewhere with a hoist, haul it out of the water, and then drive it up to Newport Harbor.

Below is a picture of the family that owns and runs Dana Point Shipyard. Please insure they can continue their valuable service to our boating community.



?? ? ? ?

Gene Jerry, Founder of Anchor Marine and Dana Point Shipyard
Catherine Cope, Daughter of Gene, Facility Manager
Steve Morris, Grandson of Gene, Service Manager

Thank you for your consideration!

Erica Ierardi & Family
Laguna Niguel, California

Fernie Sy

From: Paul Mitchell [pmitch@sbcglobal.net]
Sent: Saturday, June 06, 2009 7:20 PM
To: bonnie.neely@co.humbolt.ca.us
Cc: Teresa Henry; Fernie Sy; bruceheyman@cox.net
Subject: Dana Point Marina

Teresa, Fernie and Bruce:

First you Coastal Commission guys wiped out a great surf spot (Killer Dana and Doheny...like it used to be). OK, so now I am a geezer, into sailing and use this area for that.

SO NOW WHAT ARE YOU DOING???????????????

PLEASE leave the marina ALONE! ...good grief, we have a perfectly good (great) marina, the state is broke, and now you want to "improve" it?

This area is for BOATS (read: people), not money!

Paul Mitchell

Fernie Sy

From: Noah Oden [noahpalette@cox.net]
Sent: Sunday, June 07, 2009 10:04 AM
To: Fernie Sy
Subject: Dana Point Harbor, CA, revitalization plan

Hello,

First off I am a firm backer of the California Coastal Commission. I believe we need some one to watch over the greedy home builders that have developing here in Southern California.

My email is in regards to the Dana Harbor redevelopment plan. I do think the shops of Dana Harbor are in need of being remodeled. Redesigning parking and shopping. The harbor isn't as busy as it could be. Also, the slip layout could be modified. I am aware that the largest part on the waiting list for slips is a boat size that short supply. I'm happy with converting the layout to accommodate the needed sizes. What I'm not sure about is how much boat storage will actually be needed. My main concern and the reason for this email is making the Dana Point Shipyard smaller. I have had my boat for 6 years now and I like to do all the work on it myself. The shipyard provides a place where boats can be worked on with environmental safeguards put in place to protect the water. If people have to the work in their slips there is more chance of contaminating the water. Maybe they are not supposed to perform repairs at their slip but some repairs just might. Knowing that you couldn't do the repairs at the shipyard are going to make boat owners try something as an alternative. The do-it-yourself feature of the shipyard is a larger feature of Dana Harbor than some might think. I think that eliminating some of the boat storage spaces and keeping the shipyard at it's current size is a better solution for the harbor. Better for the environment, boat owners, and county.

Please consider my suggestion of keeping the Dana Point Shipyard at it's current size. Please don't eliminate the do-it-yourself feature.

Thank you for your time.

Noah Oden
Aliso Viejo, CA
(949) 916-2655

Fernie Sy

From: Hal & Sherry [classics1@cox.net]
Sent: Sunday, June 07, 2009 3:00 PM
To: bonnie.neely@co.humbolt.ca.us; Teresa Henry; Fernie Sy; bruceheyman@cox.net
Subject: Dana Point Harbor "Modernization"

To Whom It May Concern,

Dear Sir/Madam,

As a lifelong Southern Californian and Orange County home and business owner, I must strongly protest the so called "modernization" plan for Dana Point Harbor.

It's a public recreational harbor, not a mall or a private yachter's harbor.

South Orange County already has more than enough opportunities for shopping and dining.

A recreational harbor exists for the needs of small boat owners, not shop keepers.

The current plan is simply ludicrous, **completely ignoring** the needs of us John Q. Public small boat owners.

A harbor needs a boatyard; not a shopping and dining experience.

Give the place a good sweep and swab and a proper paint job and keep the docks floating; otherwise leave it alone.

Sincerely,
Hal Forsen
San Clemente CA

Fernie Sy

From: htg3 [htg3@cox.net]
Sent: Sunday, June 07, 2009 8:48 PM
To: Fernie Sy
Subject: Dana Point Shipyard

Dear Sir,

It is very important to the boaters of Dana Point to have the Dana Point Shipyard remain intact in the new plan for Dana Point Harbor. Please vote to retain the shipyard in it's present form.

Thank You.

Harvey and Catherine Tedford
949 525-3106

Fernie Sy

From: cap10paul@aol.com

Sent: Monday, June 08, 2009 6:59 AM

To: Fernie Sy

As a concerned resident of California I implore you to use your influence to protect a valuable resource that soon will be gone, forever.

Dana Point harbor is a small boat harbor that has a quaint shopping and dining area. Extreme development will soon destroy it's charm and function. The development is to capture tourist dollars while diminishing the reason the harbor is held in trust. It was, and is, provided as a "small boat harbor" hence it's name Dana Point Small Boat Harbor. It has had it's name changed to "OC Dana Point Harbor" and is scheduled to plan for the future by reducing the number of small boat slips. The small boat storage and repair areas are planned to be moved inland to provide for a larger commercial core. The actions being proposed will result in traffic, waste, and a loss forever as a part of Californias few harbor resouces. Nothing is being done to further the original reason this area is held in trust.

Please keep this valuable resource for what it was intended. Please don't allow a zest for greed to ruin that which can never be duplicated.

Respectfully,

Paul Megna
3066 Dana Point
CA. 92629

An Excellent Credit Score is 750. See Yours in Just 2 Easy Steps!

Fernie Sy

From: Bruce Heyman [bruceheyman@cox.net]
Sent: Monday, June 08, 2009 7:29 AM
To: Steve Watnabi
Cc: Teresa Henry; Karl Schwing; Fernie Sy; Bruce Heyman
Subject: DBW Standards for Trailer Tow Vehicle Parking in Launch Ramps

Steve,

The purpose of this letter is to insure that the Dana Point Harbor Land Use Plan (and Implementation Plan) that is currently before the California Coastal Commission (copied) is able to make use of the current best knowledge within the Department of Boating and Waterways.

I'd like to confirm that the Department of Boating and Waterways, DBW, is working on updating the planning documents that provide guidelines for launch ramps. This document will include new standards for the trailer/tow vehicle parking due to new observations and observed trailer boater trends within the industry.

From the field surveys by Boaters for Dana Point Harbor it was observed that only 27% of the trailer/tow vehicles parked at the Dana Point Harbor Launch ramp on a weekend (early Saturday and mid afternoon on Sunday) would be accommodated by a 10x40 space. All of the other vessels would either encroach into other spaces there by occupying more than one space or protruding into the isle creating a safety and maneuvering hazard. While most trailer/tow vehicle rigs were in the mid to high 40' range there were rigs in excess of 53'.

It is understood that this observation is consistent with a similar survey performed by DBW at Shelter Islands (San Diego) launch ramp. A partial explanation for this is that launch ramps that are used for launching ocean going boats see larger ones due to the higher safety afforded to vessels that must deal with the hazards of the open ocean vs. those found on inland lakes. It is also possible that with the trend of eliminating smaller and more affordable wet slips we are seeing the size of boats that are being trailered increase.

I would appreciate your confirmation of these comments and observations in time for the Commissions hearing on this topic, Thursday June 11, 2009 if at all possible.

Best Regards,

Bruce Heyman
Boaters for Dana Point Harbor
bruceheyman@cox.net
(949) 289-8400

Teresa Henry

From: Bruce Heyman [bruceheyman@cox.net]
Sent: Monday, June 08, 2009 8:15 AM
To: 'Paul Thayer'; 'Jennifer Lucchesi'
Cc: Teresa Henry; 'Paul Thayer'; Karl Schwing; Bruce Heyman
Subject: Locating Yacht Clubs on Tidelands and Submerged Lands

The purpose of this letter is to confirm the principles that have been discussed with the State Land Commission within the Tidelands Trust Doctrine and specifically how they apply to Dana Point Harbor.

The City of Dana Point and the California Coastal Commission Staff (copied) have issued a proposed Land Use Plan that states in part:

"New boating/yacht clubs or associations that require membership and /or fees for enrollment/initiating and/or other recurrent fees (e.g. member dues, assessments, etc.), or any other facilities that operate similarly , on public tidelands, are prohibited."

During my conversations with the State Lands Commission I was informed that the SLC considers Yacht Clubs to be a "coastal dependent industry" and hence a permitted use of public tidelands. The prohibition of new boating/yacht clubs or associations on "public tidelands" trust would seem to be in conflict with how the State Lands Commission is carrying out its responsibilities to manage the "public tidelands".

Would you please provide clarification from the perspective of the State Lands Commission as it would appear that this new language and clause will have the long term ultimate result of eliminating all yacht clubs from the public tidelands and for the most part the Coast of California?

I would appreciate your confirmation of these comments and observations in time for the Commissions hearing on this topic, Thursday June 11, 2009 if at all possible.

Best Regards,

Bruce Heyman
Boaters for Dana Point Harbor
bruceheyman@cox.net
(949) 289-8400
www.boaters4dph.com

Fernie Sy

From: Pete Cooper [pcooper2@cox.net]
Sent: Monday, June 08, 2009 11:25 AM
To: Fernie Sy
Subject: Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan

Dear Mr. Sy,

6-8-2009

I am a boat owner and I keep my boat in a slip in Dana Point Harbor. I have been a boater for over forty years. I have rented a slip in Dana Point for the last fifteen years. I have been trying to follow the evolution of the Revitalization Plan, I have attended several meetings and I feel that the Plan is flawed in many ways.

Dana Point Harbor is number one, a Harbor. A harbor is a place to store and use boats. There is a very limited number of harbors in Southern California, and it is safe to say there will not be any new harbors built. The Revitalization Plan does not recognize this fact. It is not boater friendly. It is very biased against the boater, in favor of commercial expansion. It goes counter to everything a harbor should be and it does little to provide what boaters need. It eliminates slips. It eliminates some boater parking and moves some boater parking further from the docks. It decreases dry boat storage adjacent to the harbor. It decreases the size of the Dana Point Shipyard. Everything in the plan adversely affects the boater. All of this is done to expand the commercialization of the harbor. It expands commercial space for restaurants and stores and provides parking for these new restaurants and stores. How many more restaurants and stores do we need? When you go to a restaurant in Dana Point, you get right in. When you try to get a boat slip in Dana Point, you sometimes wait for years!

The existing Revitalization Plan calls for a huge decrease in slips. Hardest hit are the small slips, slips like mine. Planners say that their surveys indicate that there is more demand for larger slips. I say that what the surveys really say is that there is less of a shortage of small slips today and that the Revitalization Plan is only going to shift this shortage. There will still be a shortage of slips, all the Plan does is shift the shortage to smaller slips.

Boaters need parking that is close and convenient to their slip. The Plan takes parking away from the boater and gives it to customers of the new and expanded commercial buildings.

The Plan really goes after the boater that has a boat on a trailer. Stacked storage makes it very hard for a boater to work on and maintain their boat. Stacked storage does not make much sense to a boater that keeps their boat on a trailer. Where does the boater store the trailer? Sailboaters want to keep their masts stepped, they do not like storing the boat with the mast down. Boaters want to keep their boats close to the water, not parked in a lot a few miles away. Convenient dry storage should be expanded, not decreased!

The Plan decreases the size of the Dana Point Shipyard from 2.6 acres to 1.6 acres. Boaters need an expanded boat yard, not a smaller one. The Dana Point Shipyard is the only Shipyard in Southern California that allows the boat owner to work on his or her boat while it is hauled out and in the yard. This will go away with the new plan. I urge you to listen to the concerns of the Dana Point Shipyard, a boat harbor needs to have a viable Shipyard.

Please look at the Revitalization Plan for what it really is. It is a Commercialization Plan, plain and simple. It is a plan that sacrifices the needs of the small private boater to expand restaurants, shops, and stores. My boat is a little too big to go on a trailer, it can only be parked in a slip. My slip is probably going to be eliminated by the Revitalization Plan, however, a shop or a restaurant can be located almost anywhere. Please help keep Dana Point Harbor what it has always been, a small boat harbor, not a theme park and commercial center.

Pete Cooper

8 Saint Paul Lane
Laguna Niguel, CA 92677
949 632 9065 pcooper2@cox.net

6/8/2009

Exhibit B

Fernie Sy

From: Mankins, Roy L. [RoyL.Mankins@allstate.com]
Sent: Monday, June 08, 2009 11:33 AM
To: Fernie Sy
Cc: bonnie.neely@co.humboldt.ca.us
Subject: Dana Point Shipyard

To whom it may concern

I have been utilizing the services of the shipyard for over 20 years. In that time I have always found it to be well run with all the services available with the rather limited footprint it has. It makes no sense to reduce the amount of service area available for the number of boats in the harbor. By reducing the available service area it will force more of the boat owners to do more of their own work with a corresponding increase in detrimental environmental impacts.

Lets keep the harbor a healthy dynamic area that has the services needed for the general public.

Roy L Mankins
1271 S Hwy 160
Pahrump, NV89048
a01919@allstate.com
7757275222 work
7757274657 fax

CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION

SOUTH CENTRAL COAST AREA
89 SOUTH CALIFORNIA ST., SUITE 200
VENTURA, CA 93001
(805) 585-1800



MEMORANDUM

FROM: Jonna D. Engel, Ph.D.
Ecologist

TO: Fernie Sy
Coastal Analyst

SUBJECT: Dana Point Harbor Heronry

DATE: June 8, 2009

Hérons and egrets (wading birds) experienced severe population declines at the turn of the 20th century when they were hunted for their beautiful plumage, which was highly prized for woman's hats. Several laws outlawing hunting, including the 1918 Migratory Bird Treaty Act, were passed and heron and egret populations recovered. While heron and egret populations are no longer threatened, the wetland ecosystems upon which they depend are in trouble. The United States Geologic Survey conducted a study of wetland loss in the United States between the 1780's and 1980's. California has lost the largest percentage of original wetland habitat (91%) of all the states¹. It is now estimated that California has less than 500,000 wetland acres remaining (from an estimated 5 million in 1780). In southern California, many wetlands have been replaced by marinas and herons and egrets have adapted by relocating their roosting and nesting sites to stands of tall non-native pines, palms, ficus, and coral trees within highly developed areas^{2,3}. This relocation to non-native trees near marinas is because of the virtual absence of any native trees, the proximity of the non-native trees to foraging habitat, and the height of the non-native trees which affords protection from predation and disturbance. The herons and egrets are utilizing these trees for both roosting and nesting. In many southern California locations, herons and egrets roost at colony sites all year^{4,5}.

¹ United States Geologic Survey: <http://www.inpwrc.usgs.gov/resource/wetlands/wetloss/summary.htm>

² Report on the Marina Del Rey Heronry. 2005. Prepared for Mark D. Kelly, Senior Vice President, Lyon Capital Ventures, by Dr. Jeffery Froke.

³ Letter to California Coastal Commission from Daniel Cooper, Cooper Ecological Monitoring Inc., dated Aug 18, 2006

⁴ Butler, R. W. 1992. Great Blue Heron. In *The Birds of North America*, No. 25 (A. Poole, P. Stettenhelm, and F. Gill, Eds.). Philadelphia: The Academy of Natural Sciences; Washington, DC: The American Ornithologists Union

⁵ Parson, K. C. and T. L. Master. 2000. Snowy Egret (*Egretta thula*). In *The Birds of North America*, No. 489 (A. Poole and F. Gill, Eds.). The Birds of North America, Inc., Philadelphia, PA

Hérons and egrets establish roosting and nesting sites based on several important criteria, including proximity to foraging habitat and avoidance of predation and disturbance. For Great Blue Herons, the mean distance flown from nests to principle feeding sites is 1.4 to 4 miles⁶. An average Snowy Egret foraging trip is 1.7 miles from roosting and nesting sites to their main foraging area⁷. Herons and egrets select nest sites difficult for mammalian predators to reach and in areas distant from disturbance. In urban areas this translates into a preference for tall trees. In southern California, the average nest height for Great Egrets is 88 feet⁸. Raccoons are one of the main heron and egret nest predators in Southern California⁹. Tall trees are the main deterrent to raccoon predation. Dense foliage that provides camouflage and protection is also important in southern California as a deterrent to predation from birds such as American crows, *Corvus brachyrhynchus*, who prey on eggs and chicks, and red-tailed hawks, *Buteo jamaicensis*¹⁰. Herons and egrets are normally shy and retiring birds that are sensitive to human disturbance. The fact that they have established roosting and nesting sites in areas of high human density and disturbance suggests that suitable roosting and nesting areas are scarce.

Hérons and egrets are integral components of fully functioning wetland ecosystems. They are top predators whose foraging activities affect the density and composition of prey populations. Wetlands lacking such top predators may be subject to eutrophication events, disease outbreaks, and any number of other undesirable cycles¹¹. Southern California wetlands are experiencing pressure from a number of fronts including loss of native species, loss of area due to development, invasive species, and pollution. Herons and egrets are critical members of wetland ecosystems and their roosting and nesting colonies provide very important ecosystem functions.

Tree stands suitable for wading bird roosting and nesting that are within close proximity to major wetland complexes are uncommon in southern California. This situation led to an Environmentally Sensitive Habitat Area (ESHA) determination for tree stands serving as heronries in Marina del Rey. The analysis of whether a heronry should be considered an ESHA should include a consideration of the regional rarity of suitable tree stands and the proximity of the trees in question to major wetland complexes. Suitable tree stands are those that meet wading bird roosting and nesting requirements for height, foliage, proximity to water, and proximity to primary foraging grounds. Major wetland complexes are those that are tens to hundreds of acres in size and consist of

⁶ Butler (1992) op. cit

⁷ Parson & Master (2000) op. cit.

⁸ McCrimmen, D. A. Jr., J. C. Ogden, and G. T. Bancroft. 2001. Great Egret (*Ardea alba*). In The Birds of North America, No. 570 (A. Poole and F. Gill, Eds.). The Birds of North America, Inc., Philadelphia, PA

⁹ Parson & Master (2000) op. cit.

¹⁰ Parson & Master (2000) op. cit.

¹¹ Keddy, P.A. Wetland Ecology: Principles and Conservation. 2000. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom. 614 pp.

some combination of estuary/lagoon, channels, mudflats, salt marsh, brackish marsh, freshwater marsh, and uplands.

It is my professional opinion that the Dana Point Harbor heronries do not rise to the level of ESHA because suitable wading bird tree stands are not regionally rare (numerous such trees stands exist in Lantern Bay Park, Doheny State Beach, and along San Juan Creek) and a major wetland complex is not within the average wading bird foraging distance from the tree stands that support herons and egrets in Dana Point Harbor. Those trees are obviously important for the birds that use them, but the birds are not rare, and the birds and trees do not appear to provide an important ecosystem function for rare southern California coastal saltmarsh habitats.

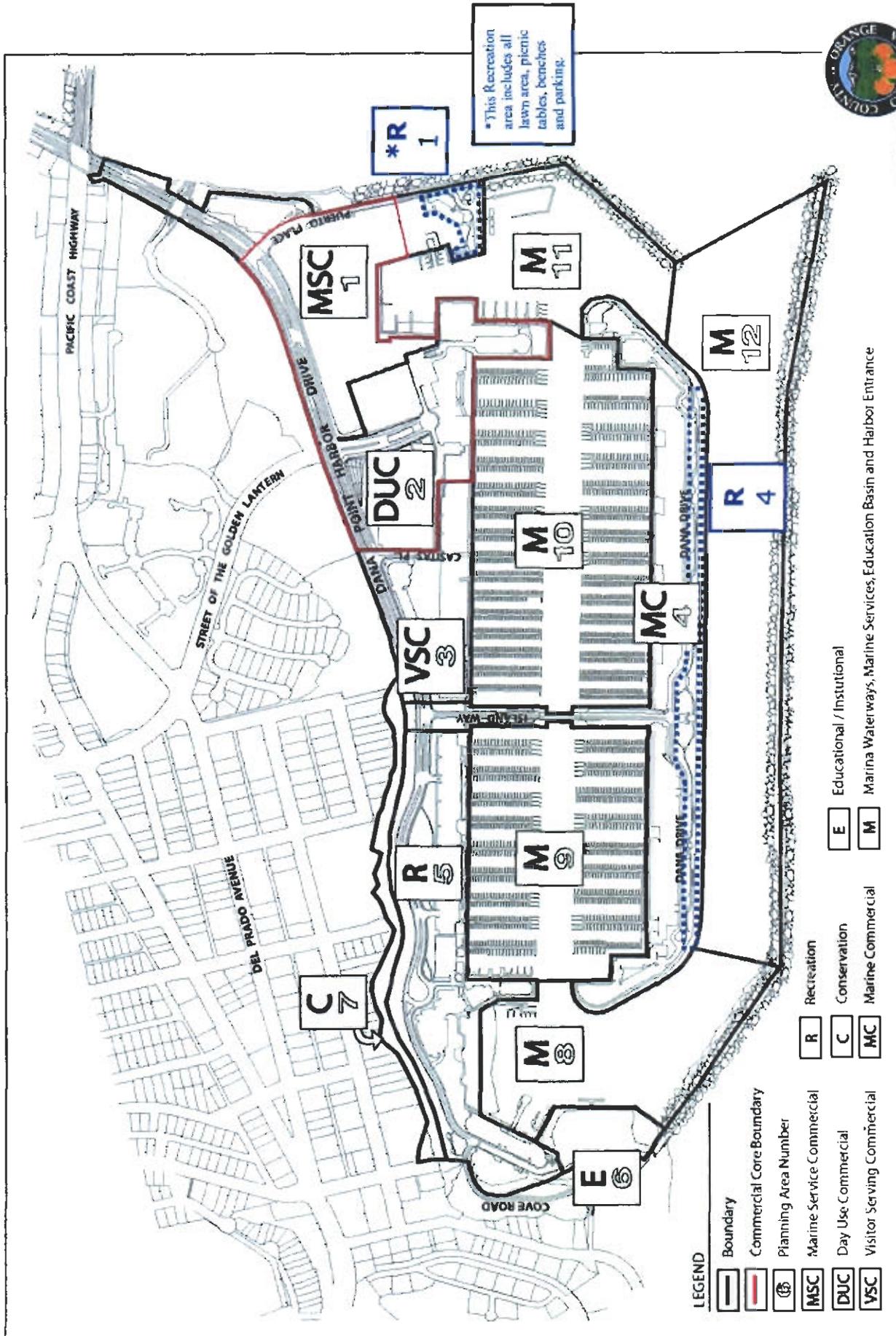


Exhibit D
 Exhibit 2-1
DANA POINT HARBOR LAND USE PLAN

Dana Point Harbor
 REVITALIZATION PLAN & DISTRICT REGULATIONS



04-2009

RECEIVED

South Coast Region

**FORM FOR DISCLOSURE OF
EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS**

JUN 4 - 2009

CALIFORNIA
COAST GUARDIANSHIP OF project, LPC, etc.:

Dana Point Harbor LCPA

Date and time of receipt of communication:

6/4/09 9:40a @ 11:00am

Location of communication:

La Jolla

Type of communication (letter, facsimile, etc.):

telephone call

Person(s) Initiating communication:

Bruce Heyman

Detailed substantive description of content of communication:
(Attach a copy of the complete text of any written material received.)

Issue for him are parking, the loss of storage
loss of trailer tall parking, loss of shipyard spaces
are major concerns, MR. Heyman believes that
to allow increased intensity of development is
going to create a parking problem that exists
now before any additional commercial spaces is added!
How is this going to effect boating use and traffic
circulation? He further believes there should be a
parking study.

Date

6/4/09

Signature of Commissioner

[Signature]

If the communication was provided at the same time to staff as it was provided to a Commissioner, the communication is not ex parte and this form does not need to be filled out.

If communication occurred seven or more days in advance of the Commission hearing on the item that was the subject of the communication, complete this form and transmit it to the Executive Director within seven days of the communication. If it is reasonable to believe that the completed form will not arrive by U.S. mail at the Commission's main office prior to the commencement of the meeting, other means of delivery should be used, such as facsimile, overnight mail, or personal delivery by the Commissioner to the Executive Director at the meeting prior to the time that the hearing on the matter commences.

If communication occurred within seven days of the hearing, complete this form, provide the information orally on the record of the proceeding and provide the Executive Director with a copy of any written material that was part of the communication.

Exhibit E

*Part Received
this after a
phone call via
email, part
of Experts'
(to Vanessa)*

Boaters for Dana Point Harbor

Bruce Heyman

Updated 6.2.2009

www.boaters4dph.com

bruceheyman@cox.net

(949) 289-8400

RECEIVED

JUN 04 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

RECEIVED

South Coast Region

JUN 4 - 2009

Recreational Boating + Other Issues

- Parking - AAA
- Loss of Dry Boat Storage - AAA
- Loss of Slips - AAA
- Development without CDPs - AAA
- Loss of Trailer/Tow Vehicle Parking Spaces - AA
- Loss of Shipyard Space - AA
- Loss of Dedicated boater Parking - A
- Loss of Look and Feel - BB
- Loss of Trees & Bird Habitat - BB

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Legal/Procedural Issues

- Slip Fees substantially out of line with costs
- Periodic Review never performed - numerous obvious violations
- Several (>10) Violations that would be "after the Fact" approvals with this LCPA
- 30224 prescribed expansion never considered
- Existing violations of Tidelands Trust - Acknowledged by SLC
- Material Inconsistencies in "Certified" FEIR and resulting LCPA/LUP
- Material Errors in FEIR Fact Base
- FEIR boundary conditions illogical
- Public Allowed less than 2 weeks with complete re-write of LUP
- Location of LUP Hearing
- Location of Implementation Hearing
- Financial

Exhibit E

Thursday, ITEM 22.5

EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS

Name of project: City of Dana Point LCP Amendment No. 1-08
Date and time of receipt of communication: June 3, 2009 @ 4:30pm
Location and Type of communication: Menlo Park, telecon
Person(s) in communication: Bruce Heyman
Person(s) receiving communication: Steve Blank

Detailed substantive description of the content of communication:

Mr. Hayman called me to discuss the issues he sent in the attached summary. He covered all the issues in the summary.

Date: Wednesday, June 3, 2009

Signature of Commissioner:



RECEIVED
South Coast Region

JUN 8 - 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Exhibit E

Boaters for Dana Point Harbor

Bruce Heyman
Updated 6.2.2009
www.boaters4dph.com
bruceheyman@cox.net
(949) 289-8400

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

JUN 8 - 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Recreational Boating + Other Issues

- Parking - AAA
- Loss of Dry Boat Storage - AAA
- Loss of Slips – AAA
- Development without CDPs – AAA
- Loss of Trailer/Tow Vehicle Parking Spaces – AA
- Loss of Shipyard Space - AA
- Loss of Dedicated boater Parking - A
- Loss of Look and Feel - BB
- Loss of Trees & Bird Habitat - BB

Legal/Procedural Issues

- Slip Fees substantially out of line with costs
- Periodic Review never performed – numerous obvious violations
- Several (>10) Violations that would be “after the Fact” approvals with this LCPA
- 30224 prescribed expansion never considered
- Existing violations of Tidelands Trust – Acknowledged by SLC
- Material inconsistencies in “Certified” FEIR and resulting LCPA/LUP
- Material Errors in FEIR Fact Base
- FEIR boundary conditions illogical
- Public Allowed less than 2 weeks with complete re-write of LUP
- Location of LUP Hearing
- Location of Implementation Hearing
- Financial

Exhibit E

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

JUN 8 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

FORM FOR DISCLOSURE
OF EX PARTE
COMMUNICATIONS

(Thur. 22.5a)

(City of Dana Point)

Name or description of project, LCP, etc.: LCP Amendment NA 1-08

Date and time of receipt of communication: June 5, 2009 12:00 noon

Location of communication: Del Mar, CA

Type of communication (letter, facsimile, etc.): Personal meeting

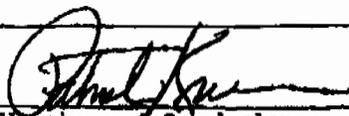
Person(s) initiating communication: Dave Neish

Person(s) receiving communication: Pat Krauer

Detailed substantive description of content of communication:
(Attach a copy of the complete text of any written material received.)

The Applicant agrees with all the findings and modifications with the only exception being the phasing of the dry stack facility! This could impact the funding for the marina improvements by the Dept. of Boating and Waterways!

6/5/09
Date


Signature of Commissioner

If the communication was provided at the same time to staff as it was provided to a Commissioner, the communication is not ex parte and this form does not need to be filled out.

If communication occurred seven or more days in advance of the Commission hearing on the item that was the subject of the communication, complete this form and transmit it to the Executive Director within seven days of the communication. If it is reasonable to believe that the completed form will not arrive by U.S. mail at the Commission's main office prior to the commencement of the meeting, other means of delivery should be used, such as facsimile, overnight mail, or personal delivery by the Commissioner to the Executive Director at the meeting prior to the time that the hearing on the matter commences.

If communication occurred within seven days of the hearing, complete this form, provide the information orally on the record of the proceeding and provide the Executive Director with a copy of any written material that was part of the communication.

Exhibit E

**FORM FOR DISCLOSURE
OF EX PARTE
COMMUNICATION**

Date and time of communication: 6/8/09, 1:22 pm
(For messages sent to a Commissioner by mail or facsimile or received as a telephone or other message, date time of receipt should be indicated.)

Location of communication: By e-mail
(For communications sent by mail or facsimile, or received as a telephone or other message, indicate the means of transmission.)

Person(s) initiating communication: Andy Fuller

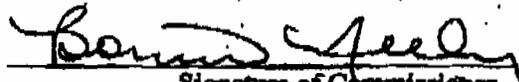
Person(s) receiving communication: Commissioner Bonnie Neely

Name or description of project: Agenda Item th22.5a, Dana Point LCRA

Detailed substantive description of content of communication:
(If communication included written material, attach a copy of the complete text of the written material.)

See attached e-mail amendment to Th22.5a

Date: June 8, 2009


Signature of Commissioner

If the communication was provided at the same time to staff as it was provided to a Commissioner, the communication is not ex parte and this form does not need to be filled out.

If communication occurred seven or more days in advance of the Commission hearing on the item that was the subject of the communication, complete this form and transmit it to the Executive Director within seven days of the communication. If it is reasonable to believe that the completed form will not arrive by U.S. mail at the Commission's main office prior to the commencement of the meeting, other means of delivery should be used, such as facsimile, overnight mail, or personal delivery by the Commissioner to the Executive Director at the meeting prior to the time that the hearing on the matter commences.

If communication occurred within seven days of the hearing, complete this form, provide the information orally on the record of the proceedings and provide the Executive Director with a copy of any written material that was part of the communication.

Coastal Commission Fax: 415 904-5400

Hampton, Nancy

From: Neely, Bonnie
Sent: Monday, June 08, 2009 2:23 PM
To: Hampton, Nancy
Subject: FW: Addendum request for TH22.5a

Attachments: Coastal Commission Amendment request - BN.doc; ATT373543.txt



Coastal Commission ATT373543.doc (88
Amendment r... B)

Exparte for Coastal

-----Original Message-----

From: Andy Fuller [mailto:hangin-out@cox.net]
Sent: Monday, June 08, 2009 1:22 PM
To: Neely, Bonnie
Subject: Addendum request for TH22.5a

Madam Chair,

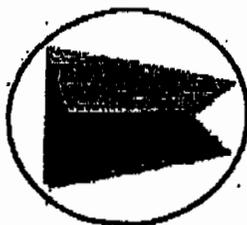
Attached please find a request to include as an amendment to TH22.5a, the Dana Point LCPA, that the commission will be reviewing on Thursday 06/11.

Should you have any questions regarding this request, please feel free to contact me at your convenience.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Andy Fuller, Commodore
Dana Point Yacht Club
949 689 8428

*Dana Point
Yacht Club*



24399 Dana Drive
Dana Point, California 92629
(949) 496-2900
Fax (949) 496-1603

June 8, 2009

Bonnie Neely, Chairperson
California Coastal Commission

Sent Via Email

Reference: Amendment to Chapter 3.2.1-4 of the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan

Dear Madam Chair:

The Dana Point Yacht Club (DPYC) respectfully requests a one-clause amendment to Chapter 3.2.1-4 concerning the Tidelands Lease Policies.

DPYC and most yacht clubs in the United States are organized as nonprofit social clubs under Section 501(c)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code.

According to the Internal Revenue Code and IRS regulation thereunder, evidence that a club's facilities will be open to the general public (persons other than members or their dependents or guests) may cause denial of exemption. This does not mean, however, that any dealing with outsiders will automatically deprive a club of exemption.

Also, in general, a club should be supported solely by membership fees, dues, and assessments. A section 501(c)(7) organization may receive no more than 15 percent of its gross receipts from the use of the club's facilities or services by the general public or from other activities not furthering social or recreational purposes for members. If an organization has non-member income that exceeds these limits, all the facts and circumstances will be considered in determining whether the club continues to qualify for exempt status.

Although DPYC is substantially complying with Chapter 3.2.1-4 of the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan at the present time, DPYC believes that future interpretation and enforcement of this Chapter could jeopardize DPYC's nonprofit social club status and, as a probable consequence thereof, its survival as an organization. For these reasons, DPYC is requesting a simple one-clause amendment that would exempt DPYC from Chapter 3.2.1-4 only to the extent necessary to maintain its nonprofit social club status under federal and state laws.

DPYC respectfully requests the following addition to Chapter 3.2.1-4 of the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan to be inserted between the words "required" and "to" immediately preceding item (1) of the above cited Chapter:

" , unless and to the extent such requirement would reasonably jeopardize or lead to the loss of existing nonprofit social club status under federal and/or state laws of any of such clubs,"

The original text of Chapter 3.2.1-4 containing the above language is inserted and attached for your convenience.

If you have any further questions in this regard, please don't hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

J. Andrew Fuller, Commodore

Exhibit E

**Proposed Amendment to Chapter 3.2.1-4 of the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan
relating to Tidelands Lease Policies**

- 3.2.1-4 New boating/yacht clubs or associations that require membership and/or fees for enrollment/initiation and/or other recurrent fees (e.g. member dues, assessments, etc.), or any other facilities that operate similarly, on public tidelands, are prohibited. Any expansion of existing legally established boating/yacht clubs, associations and/or such clubs that renew or renegotiate their lease on public tidelands shall be required, unless and to the extent such requirement would reasonably jeopardize or lead to the loss of existing nonprofit social club status under federal and/or state laws of any of such clubs, to: 1) allow unrestricted public access to and along the bulkhead/waterfront; 2) make significant portions of the facilities available at all reasonable times to the public (member and non-member) groups for banquets, receptions, meetings, luncheons, conferences, seminars and other similar events, and shall market the facilities as such; 3) provide activities at the facilities accessible to the general public throughout the year such as, but not limited to, sailing and navigation classes; sailing and boat racing events, and boating safety classes; 4) offer sailing, navigation, and boating safety classes and boat use and equipment for free and low cost to economically disadvantaged families; 5) prohibit membership requirements that discriminate against anyone on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, sexual orientation or disability.

FORM FOR DISCLOSURE
OF EX PARTE
COMMUNICATION

RECEIVED
JUN 08 2009
CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Date and time of communication: 6/3/09, 1:30 pm
(For messages sent to a Commissioner by mail or facsimile or received as a telephone or other message, date and time of receipt should be indicated.)

Location of communication: By Phone
(For communications sent by mail or facsimile, or received as a telephone or other message, indicate the means of transmission.)

Person(s) initiating communication: Bruce Heyman

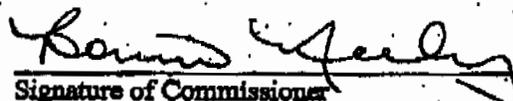
Person(s) receiving communication: Commissioner Bonnie Neely

Name or description of project: Agenda Item Th22.5a - Dana Point Harbor LCFA

Detailed substantive description of content of communication:
(If communication included written material, attach a copy of the complete text of the written material.)

During my ex parte with Bruce Heyman, he presented information regarding recreational boating issues and legal/procedural issues as outlined in the attached e-mail.

Date: June 4, 2009


Signature of Commissioner

If the communication was provided at the same time to staff as it was provided to a Commissioner, the communication is not ex parte and this form does not need to be filled out.

If communication occurred seven or more days in advance of the Commission hearing on the item that was the subject of the communication, complete this form and transmit it to the Executive Director within seven days of the communication. If it is reasonable to believe that the completed form will not arrive by U.S. mail at the Commission's main office prior to the commencement of the meeting, other means of delivery should be used, such as facsimile, overnight mail, or personal delivery by the Commissioner to the Executive Director at the meeting prior to the time that the hearing on the matter commences.

If communication occurred within seven days of the hearing, complete this form, provide the information orally on the record of the proceedings and provide the Executive Director with a copy of any written material that was part of the communication.

Coastal Commission Fax: 415 904-3400

Exhibit E

Boaters for Dana Point Harbor

Bruce Heyman

Updated 6.2.2009

www.boaters4dph.com

bruceheyman@cox.net

(949) 289-8400

Recreational Boating + Other Issues

- Parking - AAA
- Loss of Dry Boat Storage - AAA
- Loss of Slips - AAA
- Development without CDPs - AAA
- Loss of Trailer/Tow Vehicle Parking Spaces - AA
- Loss of Shipyard Space - AA
- Loss of Dedicated boater Parking - A
- Loss of Look and Feel - BB
- Loss of Trees & Bird Habitat - BB

Legal/Procedural Issues

- Slip Fees substantially out of line with costs
- Periodic Review never performed - numerous obvious violations
- Several (>10) Violations that would be "after the fact" approvals with this LCPA
- 30224 prescribed expansion never considered
- Existing violations of Tidelands Trust - Acknowledged by SLC
- Material Inconsistencies in "Certified" FEIR and resulting LCPA/LUP
- Material Errors in FEIR Fact Base

- **FEIR boundary conditions illogical**
- **Public Allowed less than 2 weeks with complete re-write of LUP**
- **Location of LUP Hearing**
- **Location of Implementation Hearing**
- **Financial**

EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS

Name of project: City of Dana Point LCP Amendment No. 1-08
Date and time of receipt of communication: June 3, 2009 @ 10:30 am
Location and Type of communication: Menlo Park, in-person meeting
Person(s) in communication: Dave Neish Sr. & Jr.
Person(s) receiving communication: Steve Blank

Detailed substantive description of the content of communication:
 Applicants representatives were in agreement with the staff except for the phasing of the dry dock storage facility. Applicant wants to remodel harbor before building the facility. Staff wants it dry dock done first.

Date: Wednesday, June 3, 2009

Signature of Commissioner: 

RECEIVED

JUN 09 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

**FORM FOR DISCLOSURE
OF EX PARTE
COMMUNICATION**

Date and time of communication:
(For messages sent to a Commissioner by mail or facsimile or received as a telephone or other message, date time of receipt should be indicated.)

June 6th - 9th, 2009 - Various Times

Location of communication:
(For communications sent by mail or facsimile, or received as a telephone or other message, indicate the means of transmission.)

via e-mail

Person(s) initiating communication:

The following individuals sent e-mails regarding Dana Point Shipyard:

Alissa Cope	Pete Cooper
Jodey Dugan	Don Falvo
Joseph Garcia	Gary (nln)
Jack Goffman	Jim Granata
Roger Groves	Erica Ierardi
Thomas Kulp	Tom McDonald
Barbara Merriman	Noah Oden
Harvey & Catherine Tedford	

Person(s) receiving communication:

Commissioner Bonnie Neely

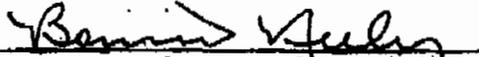
Name or description of project:

Agenda Item Th22.5a, City of Dana Point LCP Amendment.

Detailed substantive description of content of communication:
(If communication included written material, attach a copy of the complete text of the written material.)

See attached e-mails.

Date: June 8, 2009


Signature of Commissioner

If the communication was provided at the same time to staff as it was provided to a Commissioner, the communication is not ex parte and this form does not need to be filled out.

If communication occurred seven or more days in advance of the Commission hearing on the item that was the subject of the communication, complete this form and transmit it to the Executive Director within seven days of the communication. If it is reasonable to believe that the completed form will not arrive by U.S. mail at the Commission's main office prior to the commencement of the meeting, other means of delivery should be used, such as facsimile, overnight mail, or personal delivery by the Commissioner to the Executive Director at the meeting prior to the time that the hearing on the matter commences.

If communication occurred within seven days of the hearing, complete this form, provide the information orally on the record of the proceedings and provide the Executive Director with a copy of any written material that was part of the communication.

Cope

Hampton, Nancy

From: Neely, Bonnie
Sent: Monday, June 08, 2009 12:54 PM
To: Hampton, Nancy
Subject: FW: Dana Point Shipyard

exparte

-----Original Message-----

From: afcope@cox.net [mailto:afcope@cox.net]
Sent: Monday, June 08, 2009 9:56 AM
To: Neely, Bonnie
Cc: Catherine Cope
Subject: Dana Point Shipyard

Dear Commissioner,

My family has enjoyed Dana Point Harbor for years as an active boating family.

The Dana Point Shipyard has always been very responsive to our repair needs. It is important to us that repair facilities are readily available within the Harbor.

Maintaining the existing footprint of the Shipyard is just common sense.

Your decision in support of local boaters is very important.

Thank you.

Alissa Cope
Slip B179

Sent from my Verizon Wireless BlackBerry

Cooper

Hampton, Nancy

From: Neely, Bonnie
 Sent: Monday, June 08, 2009 12:59 PM
 To: Hampton, Nancy
 Subject: FW: Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan

experts

-----Original Message-----

From: Pete Cooper [mailto:pcooper2@cox.net]
 Sent: Monday, June 08, 2009 11:12 AM
 To: Neely, Bonnie
 Cc: DPSY@pacbell.net
 Subject: Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan

Dear Mrs. Neely,

I am a boat owner and I keep my boat in a slip in Dana Point Harbor. I have been a boater for over forty years. I have rented a slip in Dana Point for the last fifteen years. I have been trying to follow the evolution of the Revitalization Plan, I have attended several meetings and I feel that the Plan is flawed in many ways.

Dana Point Harbor is number one, a Harbor. A harbor is a place to store and use boats. There is a very limited number of harbors in Southern California, and it is safe to say there will not be any new harbors built. The Revitalization Plan does not recognize this fact. It is not boater friendly. It is very biased against the boater, in favor of commercial expansion. It goes counter to everything a harbor should be and it does little to provide what boaters need. It eliminates slips. It eliminates some boater parking and moves some boater parking further from the docks. It decreases dry boat storage adjacent to the harbor. It decreases the size of the Dana Point Shipyard. Everything in the plan adversely affects the boater. All of this is done to expand the commercialization of the harbor. It expands commercial space for restaurants and stores and provides parking for these new restaurants and stores. How many more restaurants and stores do we need? When you go to a restaurant in Dana Point, you get right in. When you try to get a boat slip in Dana Point, you sometimes wait for years!

The existing Revitalization Plan calls for a huge decrease in slips. Hardest hit are the small slips, slips like mine. Planners say that their surveys indicate that there is more demand for larger slips. I say that what the surveys really say is that there is less of a shortage of small slips today and that the Revitalization Plan is only going to shift this shortage. There will still be a shortage of slips, all the Plan does is shift the shortage to smaller slips.

Boaters need parking that is close and convenient to their slip. The Plan takes parking away from the boater and gives it to customers of the new and expanded commercial buildings.

The Plan really goes after the boater that has a boat on a trailer. Stacked storage makes it very hard for a boater to work on and maintain their boat. Stacked storage does not make much sense to a boater that keeps their boat on a trailer. Where does the boater store the trailer? Sailboaters want to keep their masts stepped; they do not like storing the boat with the mast down. Boaters want to keep their boats close to the water, not parked in a lot a few miles away. Convenient dry storage should be expanded, not decreased!

The Plan decreases the size of the Dana Point Shipyard from 2.6 acres to 1.6 acres. Boaters need an expanded boat yard, not a smaller one. The Dana Point Shipyard is the only Shipyard in Southern California that allows the boat owner to work on his or her boat while it is hauled out and in the yard. This will go away with the new plan. I urge you to listen to the concerns of the Dana Point Shipyard, a boat harbor needs to have a viable Shipyard.

Please look at the Revitalization Plan for what it really is. It is a Commercialization Plan, plain and simple. It is a plan that sacrifices the needs of the small private boater to expand restaurants, shops, and stores. My boat is a little too big to go on a trailer, it can only be parked in a slip. My slip is probably going to be eliminated by the

6/8/2009

Exhibit E

Revitalization Plan, however, a shop or a restaurant can be located almost anywhere. Please help keep Dana Point Harbor what it has always been, a small boat harbor, not a theme park and commercial center.

Pete Cooper

8 Saint Paul Lane
Laguna Niguel
CA 92677
949 632 9065
pcooper2@cox.net

6/8/2009

Exhibit E

Dugan

Hampton, Nancy

From: Neely, Bonnie
Sent: Saturday, June 06, 2009 4:17 PM
To: Hampton, Nancy
Subject: FW: Dana Point shipyard

Exparte

-----Original Message-----

From: Jodey Dugan [mailto:sjcdugans@cox.net]
Sent: Saturday, June 06, 2009 5:35 AM
To: Neely, Bonnie
Subject: Dana Point shipyard

Please reconsider down sizing the Dana Point shipyard. To downsize, will force many of us Boaters to go to Newport or Oceanside which w/ the price of marine fuel, very costly. Our slips are already some of the highest in California!

Thank you,

Jodey Dugan
Slip G-28 East basin, Dana Point

6/8/2009

Exhibit E

Falvo

Hampton, Nancy

From: Neely, Bonnie
Sent: Saturday, June 06, 2009 4:17 PM
To: Hampton, Nancy
Subject: FW: Dana Point Shipyard

Experts

—Original Message—

From: Don Falvo [mailto:don2111@hotmail.com]
Sent: Friday, June 05, 2009 10:02 PM
To: Neely, Bonnie
Subject: Dana Point Shipyard

As a customer of Dana Point Shipyard for the past several years I have to express my concern over the proposed reduction of their space and services.

This facility has proven to me and many others that they can be trusted with our vessels and that we will be fairly treated.

Their availability to service all marine needs cannot be replaced in Dana Point and it would appear that they and their customers are being treated unfairly.

They are good neighbors and dependable service providers. Please reconsider the action to reduce their size and service.

Thank you for your consideration.

Don Falvo
24371 Chrisanta DR.
Mission Viejo, Ca. 92691

6/8/2009

Exhibit E

Garcia

Hampton, Nancy

From: Neely, Bonnie
Sent: Monday, June 08, 2009 12:58 PM
To: Hampton, Nancy
Subject: FW: Dana Point Harbor Revitalization.

experts

-----Original Message-----

From: Joseph Garcia [mailto:jegarcia1@sbcglobal.net]
Sent: Monday, June 08, 2009 12:06 PM
To: Neely, Bonnie; thenry@coastal.ca.gov; fsy@coastal.ca.gov
Subject: Dana Point Harbor Revitalization.

Dear Governing Members of the Coastal Commission, Dana Point Revitalization;

In the past years, I have been a boat owner using my boat for both recreation and commercial fishing. I have used the Dana Point Shipyard (Anchor Marine) to purchase parts and provide service items for my boat. I consider this business and location a key to Dana Point maritime needs.

Therefore, I could strongly recommend every possible consideration be given to, Dana Point Shipyard, in maintaining their facilities and acreage needed to provide their excellent service to boat owners.

Thank you for receiving my recommendations and for providing boat owners a reliable shipyard business—Anchor Marine—to handle their boating needs.

Sincerely;

Joseph E Garcia

6/8/2009

Exhibit E

Gary

Hampton, Nancy

From: Neely, Bonnie
Sent: Saturday, June 06, 2009 4:16 PM
To: Hampton, Nancy
Subject: FW: Please leave our shipyard as is....

exparte

-----Original Message-----

From: vc7777@aol.com [mailto:vc7777@aol.com]
Sent: Friday, June 05, 2009 9:17 PM
To: Neely, Bonnie
Subject: Please leave our shipyard as is....

Hi,

I have a small 27 ft. 35 year old sail boat.
I am 55 years old and try to do most of the work
on it myself.

I have had my boat in Dana Point over 26 years the
Shipyard has always been good to the do it yourself
boater.

I could not afford the boat if I had to pay someone else
to do the maintenance

Dana Point has always been a great harbor, I still do not understand
why the County wants to reduce the amount of slips by 400+ when
the population is twice it was when the Harbor was new but that's
another story. Well since I did mention it, boaters will not just move out
because they are forced to pay for a larger slip. Most of the people
I have spoken to said they will either get a little bit bigger boat or just
keep there kayaks, or jet skis in the larger slip with there boat.

All I am saying is getting rid of 400+ slips is not going to help, sail boats
with a fixed keel and no trailer can not be stored.

Now that I have gotten off the point I just want to close by saying Please
take your time with your decisions. I know the planner's who probably are
not boaters want there project pushed through that's what they are paid
for but Please help us save the boat yard as is.

Just a note how much extra pollution and fuel from power boats will be used with
every one going up to New Port Harbor or OceanSide.

Thanks again For your time... Gary

What can an email address say about you? [Find out here.](#)

6/8/2009

Exhibit E

Hampton, Nancy

From: Neely, Bonnie
Sent: Saturday, June 06, 2009 4:16 PM
To: Hampton, Nancy
Subject: FW: Dana Point Harbor Revitalization

exparte

-----Original Message-----

From: Jack Goffman [mailto:jgoffman@cox.net]
Sent: Saturday, June 06, 2009 12:29 PM
To: Neely, Bonnie; thenry@coastal.ca.gov; tsv@coastal.ca.gov
Cc: 'Bruce Heyman'; PatBatas@ocgov.com; 'Rodger Beard'
Subject: Dana Point Harbor Revitalization

Ladies and Gentlemen:

I'm sorry that I can not attend the Coastal Commission meeting on 6/11 in Marina Del Rey but I would like to take this opportunity to pass along my comments and suggestions concerning the County of Orange/City of Dana Point submittal regarding the proposed changes to Dana Point Harbor.

I have been a resident of Dana Point/Laguna Niguel since 1963 and have had a sailboat berthed in Dana Point since the marina opened in 1971 except while off cruising for six month to two year periods between 1991 and 1993 and again between 1997 and 2000. I'm a licensed Coast Guard Captain, a Member of Dana Point Yacht Club and a certified Engineering Geologist (now retired). I am also a Member of the Dana Point Boaters Association and a volunteer instructor at the Ocean Institute.

My primary concern is that the proposed revitalization will significantly increase the amount of space allocated to commercial and other non - boating related uses at the expense of boater parking, boat dry storage, boat slip availability, shipyard service and repair area and future additional yacht club/boat club facilities. Specific examples of these proposed changes are as follows:

1. The total amount of boat slips will be reduced from about 2409 to 1932, a loss of about 477 slips. Some of the area now providing 683 dry boat (trailer) stalls will be added to the commercial area. The proposed "dry stack" boat storage structure and possible off-site storage will not adequately compensate for this change in that many of the boats that will be displaced by the loss in slips can not be dry stored either on trailers or in the proposed "dry stack" structure. Trailer and tow vehicle storage will also be reduced in total area and the individual spaces reduced in size, this is hardly conducive to encouraging day use by people who store their boats offsite. Development and use of offsite storage is not a practical substitute for either the loss in slips or the reduction in on-site trailer-boat storage.
2. The commercial areas within the Harbor will be re-developed to provide additional space for restaurants, shops and a larger than present hotel at the expense of boater parking. The proposed parking structure and parking areas located more than 1000 feet from boat slip ramps, do not provide a practical alternative to the close proximity of boater parking to the slips which was a key design criterion for the original harbor development. The 60% reduction in dedicated boater parking is not an acceptable change considering that slip rental charges constitute an estimated 70% of the harbor revenue and 79% of the harbor profit (per a study by the BPBA).
3. The present shipyard repair facility will be reduced in size from 2.8 acres to 1.8 acres to provide a "Festival Plaza". The County/City planners cite the low use of the existing shipyard as a reason to reduce the size. Considering the number of boats using the marina slips and dry storage areas, I believe that a well run shipyard of the current size could develop enough business to justify it's existence and operate at a profit under a favorable lease agreement with the County. A reduction in size to accommodate a non-boating use is hardly a justified use of waterfront property.
4. The present Marina Inn Hotel is to be replaced by a larger hotel facility at the expense of boater dedicated

6/8/2009

Exhibit E

parking. I understand that the operation of the existing hotel has not been profitable and that the hotel management has been taken over by the County. I question the logic of using valuable marina property for non-marina essential purposes, especially a larger hotel, when the existing facility has not been able to operate at a profit.

5. One of the provisions of the submittal states that no additional yacht or boating clubs are ever to be established with facilities in the Harbor. I believe that this is a totally unreasonable restriction considering the unknowns in predicting the future boater needs and does not belong in a plan of this magnitude.

In summary, I believe that the Marina commercial, or other non-boating related redevelopment, should not have precedent over maintenance and/or construction of improvements needed to facilitate access to the ocean by the boating public. I support the Staff conclusion that the plan as presented by the County/City is not acceptable and needs further revision. I do not believe that the revisions presented to date as exhibits to the Staff Report accomplish this purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Jack Goffman
33432 Abalone Drive
Dana Point, CA 92629
(949) 493-3575

6/8/2009

Exhibit E

Granata

Hampton, Nancy

From: Neely, Bonnie
Sent: Monday, June 08, 2009 12:50 PM
To: Hampton, Nancy
Subject: FW: DANA POINT HARBOR REVITALIZATION

Exparte

-----Original Message-----

From: Granata, James [mailto:James.Granata@parsons.com]
Sent: Monday, June 08, 2009 8:28 AM
To: Neely, Bonnie
Subject: DANA POINT HARBOR REVITALIZATION

Dear Honorable Neely:

I am asking your help in keeping the Dana Point Harbor shipyard as currently configured and please do not take away some of the land. We all use that facility for personal use and if it is downsized, we will have no place in the area to work on our boats.

Think of it this way: You work on your car every weekend at a local shop for free, but then it closes and you then have to go 20 miles to work on it for a cost. How would you feel.....this is the case here.

Enough said, you get the picture.

Thanks for anything you can do to help us.

Regards,

Jim Granata

6/8/2009

Exhibit E

GROVES

Hampton, Nancy

From: Neely, Bonnie
Sent: Saturday, June 06, 2009 4:18 PM
To: Hampton, Nancy
Subject: FW: Dana Point Shipyard comment

Exparte

-----Original Message-----

From: Roger Groves [mailto:rogergroves@cox.net]
Sent: Saturday, June 06, 2009 6:18 AM
To: Neely, Bonnie
Subject: Dana Point Shipyard comment

Dear Ms. Neely

As a boat owner for over 10 years in Dana Point Harbor, a larger shipyard - not smaller is need. Boats on average in this harbor have grown larger over the years and will continue so and require more services.

Under the proposed plan, our only shipyard will be smaller. This will force larger boats to have work that is required to leave the area. My new boat, to keep the factory warranty **MUST** be hauled and inspected yearly. The new yard will be too small (I weigh 50 tons) to do the work.

Think of all the needless miles and burnt fuel that will be wasted by traveling up the coast to Newport Beach and other shipyards to have work performed.

Please rethink the current proposal and enlarge not shrink our harbor's only repair facility.

A larger boat yard will attract more work and supply jobs and tax revenue to our area - why transport those positives to other towns?

Best Regards

Roger Groves

6/8/2009

Exhibit E

Ierardi

Hampton, Nancy

From: Neely, Bonnie
Sent: Saturday, June 06, 2009 4:25 PM
To: Hampton, Nancy
Subject: FW: Keep Dana Point Shipyard Open!

exparte

-----Original Message-----

From: Erica Ierardi [mailto:ericalerardi@cox.net]
Sent: Saturday, June 06, 2009 4:17 PM
To: Neely, Bonnie; thenry@coastal.ca.gov; fsy@coastal.ca.gov
Subject: Keep Dana Point Shipyard Open!

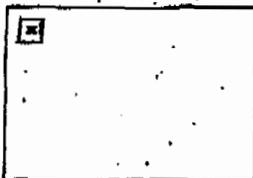
Dear Ms. Neely, Ms. Henry and Ms. Sy of the California Coastal Commission:

WE NEED DANA POINT SHIPYARD!

We have been fortunate to keep a small sailboat in a slip in Dana Point Harbor for over 20 years, and Dana Point Shipyard has been with us every step of the way. They have performed repairs, painted our hull, and have been available to eagerly lend advice over the years. They are clean, thorough, efficient, friendly and professional.

The proposed reconstruction of Dana Point Harbor is doing a poor job of listening to the boat owners, families, businesses, fisherman, sailing instructors, and picnickers who love the Harbor. Our slip fees continue to go up, new taxes are put on us, and the businesses that we frequent in the harbor are fighting to stay in our harbor community. We need the shipyard to keep our boat seaworthy. We need the fuel dock and snack shack. We need the Sailing facility to teach people water sports and safety. We need baby beach and kayaks. We need the patio where everyone congregates by the scoop Deck and Coffee Importers. We need the picnic tables and grass. We need parking. We need to be able to afford our slips. Dana Point Harbor is a wonderful working harbor with many types of boating. It is important and necessary to have a full-service shipyard here. The next closest shipyard is a half-day sail up the coast to Newport Harbor. If we had a trailer, we would have to sail it somewhere with a hoist, haul it out of the water, and then drive it up to Newport Harbor.

Below is a picture of the family that owns and runs Dana Point Shipyard. Please insure they can continue their valuable service to our boating community.



Gene Jerry, Founder of Anchor Marine and Dana Point Shipyard
Catherine Cope, Daughter of Gene, Facility Manager
Steve Morris, Grandson of Gene, Service Manager

Thank you for your consideration!

6/8/2009

Kulp

Hampton, Nancy

From: Neely, Bonnie
Sent: Saturday, June 06, 2009 4:17 PM
To: Hampton, Nancy
Subject: FW: Dana Point Shipyard reduction in services

exparte

-----Original Message-----

From: Thomas Kulp [mailto:tomkulp@cox.net]
Sent: Friday, June 05, 2009 9:21 PM
To: Neely, Bonnie
Subject: Dana Point Shipyard reduction in services

Madam Chair, Bonnie Neely, California Coastal Commission

The proposed LUP to shrink the shipyard down to 1.6 acres is unacceptable. I do all of my own work on my boat since I spent 8 years building it with no help, starting 16 years ago. I understand the do-it-yourself facilities will no longer be available if the size reduction is applied. This is supposed to be a small boat harbor, not a large landside commercial development. Please reconsider the action to reduce the size of the Shipyard and put your priorities on the small boaters of Orange County. This is the Dana Point Harbor, not the Dana Point Mall.

Thank you in advance for your concern.

Thomas Kulp

McDonald

Hampton, Nancy

From: Neely, Bonnie
Sent: Saturday, June 06, 2009 4:18 PM
To: Hampton, Nancy
Subject: FW: Dana Point Shipyard

Experts

-----Original Message-----

From: Tom McDonald [mailto:mcdonaldtd@cox.net]
Sent: Saturday, June 06, 2009 12:02 PM
To: Neely, Bonnie; thenry@costal.ca.gov; fsy@costal.ca.gov
Subject: Dana Point Shipyard

WHAT ARE YOU THINKING ?

The Dana Point marina is just that ...A MARINA first and foremost (even legally speaking). Reducing the shipyard by restricting their acreage to less than a full service facility is completely contrary to that principle. Furthermore, having you meeting to discuss this matter as far away from Dana Point as you could possible make it (Marina Del Rey!!!) and on a week night is, to say the least, suspicious. At least be clever enough to hide your real intentions of making the marina more of a business oriented venture than a marina.

Disturbed and disappointed,
Tom McDonald

6/8/2009

Exhibit E

Hampton, Nancy

From: Neely, Bonnie
Sent: Monday, June 08, 2009 3:20 PM
To: Hampton, Nancy
Subject: FW: Dana Point Harbor Plan

exparte

—Original Message—

From: Barbara Merriman [mailto:doubleagle1@cox.net]
Sent: Monday, June 08, 2009 2:30 PM
To: Neely, Bonnie
Cc: 'Fernie Sy'; 'Teresa Henry'; 'Karl Schwing'
Subject: Dana Point Harbor Plan

In accordance with ex-parte communication regulations, I am sending this to the CCC Staff listed above, and to the CCC Chair.

Ms. Bonnie Neely, Chair
California Coastal Commission
45 Fremont Street
San Francisco, CA 94105

Dear Ms. Neely,

First of all, thank you for serving on our Coastal Commission. I can't imagine what kind of time constraints and responsibilities it must place on your busy life as a County Supervisor!

I have a comment to make regarding the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan that your commission has on its agenda for June 11th. For five years, from 2001 to 2006, I served on the Orange County Planning Commission, and in that capacity, I dealt with both good and bad plans for development. Something that the good plans had in common were the fact that they were comprehensive and dealt with all aspects of the development presented to us.

The harbor plan before you does not do that. It is the first part of a piecemeal process that will not take into account the cumulative impacts of the future plans for the harbor. My question to you and to the Commission is this. Would it be better to have a master plan which would allow you to see exactly what those cumulative impacts on the loss of boater facilities and shipyard space will be?

I urge you to deny this part of the revitalization until you can see the whole plan.

Cordially,
Barbara Merriman
34300 Lantern Bay, Villa 4
Dana Point, CA 92629
949-240-8682
doubleagle1@cox.net

6/8/2009

Exhibit E

Oden

Hampton, Nancy

From: Neely, Bonnie
Sent: Monday, June 08, 2009 12:58 PM
To: Hampton, Nancy
Subject: FW: Dana Harbor revitalization plan, Dana Point, CA

exparte

-----Original Message-----

From: Noah Oden [mailto:noahpauletta@cox.net]
Sent: Sunday, June 07, 2009 10:00 AM
To: Neely, Bonnie
Subject: Dana Harbor revitalization plan, Dana Point, CA

Hello,

First off I am a firm backer of the California Coastal Commission. I believe we need some one to watch over the greedy home builders that have developing here in Southern California.

My email is in regards to the Dana Harbor redevelopment plan. I do think the shops of Dana Harbor are in need of being remodeled. Redesigning parking and shopping. The harbor isn't as busy as it could be. Also, the slip layout could be modified. I am aware that the largest part on the waiting list for slips is a boat size that short supply. I'm happy with converting the layout to accommodate the needed sizes. What I'm not sure about is how much boat storage will actually be needed. My main concern and the reason for this email is making the Dana Point Shipyard smaller. I have had my boat for 8 years now and I like to do all the work on it myself. The shipyard provides a place where boats can be worked on with environmental safeguards put in place to protect the water. If people have to the work in their slips there is more chance of contaminating the water. Maybe they are not supposed to perform repairs at their slip but some repairs just might. Knowing that you couldn't do the repairs at the shipyard are going to make boat owners try something as an alternative. The do-it-yourself feature of the shipyard is a larger feature of Dana Harbor than some might think. I think that eliminating some of the boat storage spaces and keeping the shipyard at it's current size is a better solution for the harbor. Better for the environment, boat owners, and county.

Please consider my suggestion of keeping the Dana Point Shipyard at it's current size. Please don't eliminate the do-it-yourself feature.

Thank you for your time.

Noah Oden
Aliso Viejo, CA
(949) 916-2855

6/8/2009

Exhibit E

Tedford

Hampton, Nancy

From: Neely, Bonnie
Sent: Monday, June 08, 2009 12:56 PM
To: Hampton, Nancy
Subject: FW: Dana Point Shipyard

exparte

-----Original Message-----

From: htg3 [mailto:htg3@cox.net]
Sent: Sunday, June 07, 2009 8:46 PM
To: Neely, Bonnie
Subject: Dana Point Shipyard

Dear Sir,

It is very important to the boaters of Dana Point to have the Dana Point Shipyard remain intact in the new plan for Dana Point Harbor. Please vote to retain the shipyard in it's present form.

Thank You.

Harvey and Catherine Tedford
949 525-3106

6/8/2009

Exhibit E

9 Category Slip Mix Comparison

Water side Design

Slip Size	Existing	Alternatives				
		Alt 1	Alt 2	Alt 3	Alt 4	Alt 5
20-24	250.00	255.00	232.00	57.00	42.00	14.00
25-29	1157.00	1086.00	1151.00	223.00	219.00	542.00
30-34	391.00	352.00	422.00	703.00	748.00	781.00
35-39	270.00	241.00	282.00	533.00	576.00	395.00
40-44	129.00	122.00	137.00	209.00	239.00	240.00
45-49	107.00	106.00	106.00	107.00	111.00	84.00
50-54	57.00	52.00	50.00	36.00	36.00	62.00
55-59	33.00	28.00	35.00	20.00	20.00	16.00
60 & over	15.00	12.00	24.00	44.00	44.00	24.00
	2409.00	2254.00	2439.00	1932.00	2035.00	2158.00
		(155.00)	30.00	(477.00)	(374.00)	(251.00)

A

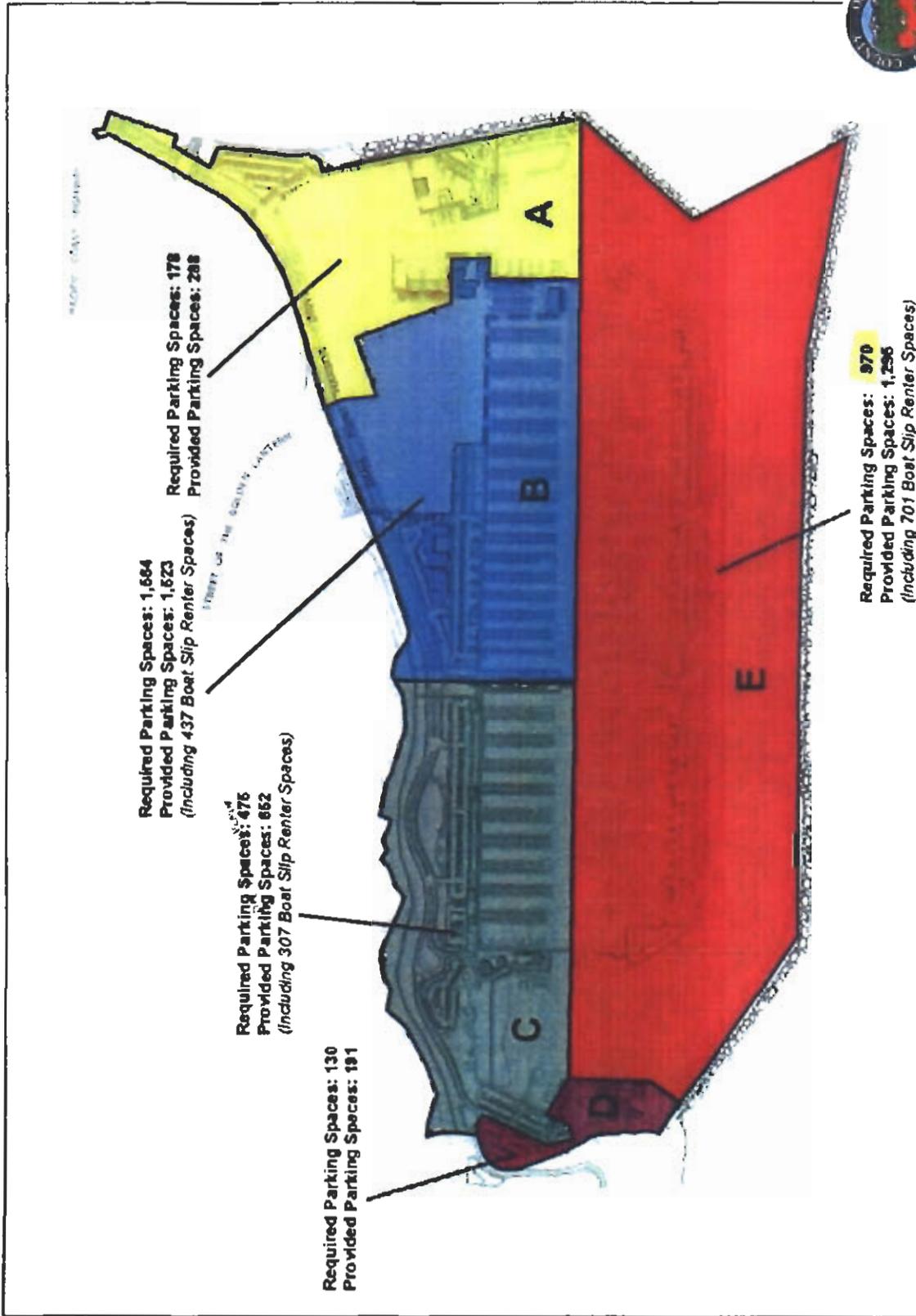


Exhibit G

Existing Parking Condition

Revision to EIR 591 - Exhibit 4.5-3

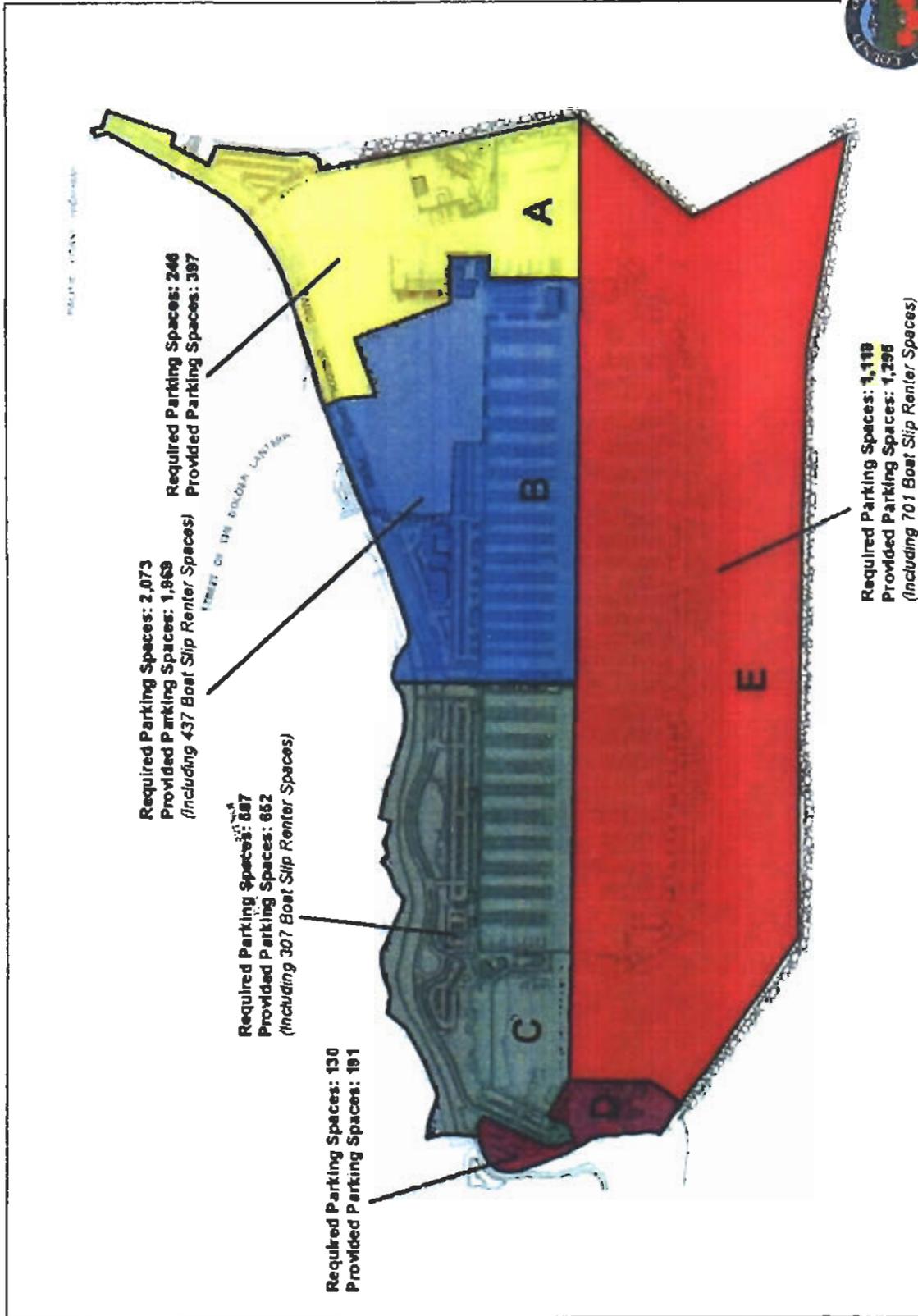
12-08



Dana Point Harbor
 REVITALIZATION PLAN & DISTRICT REGULATIONS



B



Dana Point Harbor
 REVITALIZATION PLAN & DISTRICT REGULATIONS

Exhibit G
Proposed Parking Condition (with 2,409 Slips)

Revision to EIR 591 - Exhibit 4.5-18



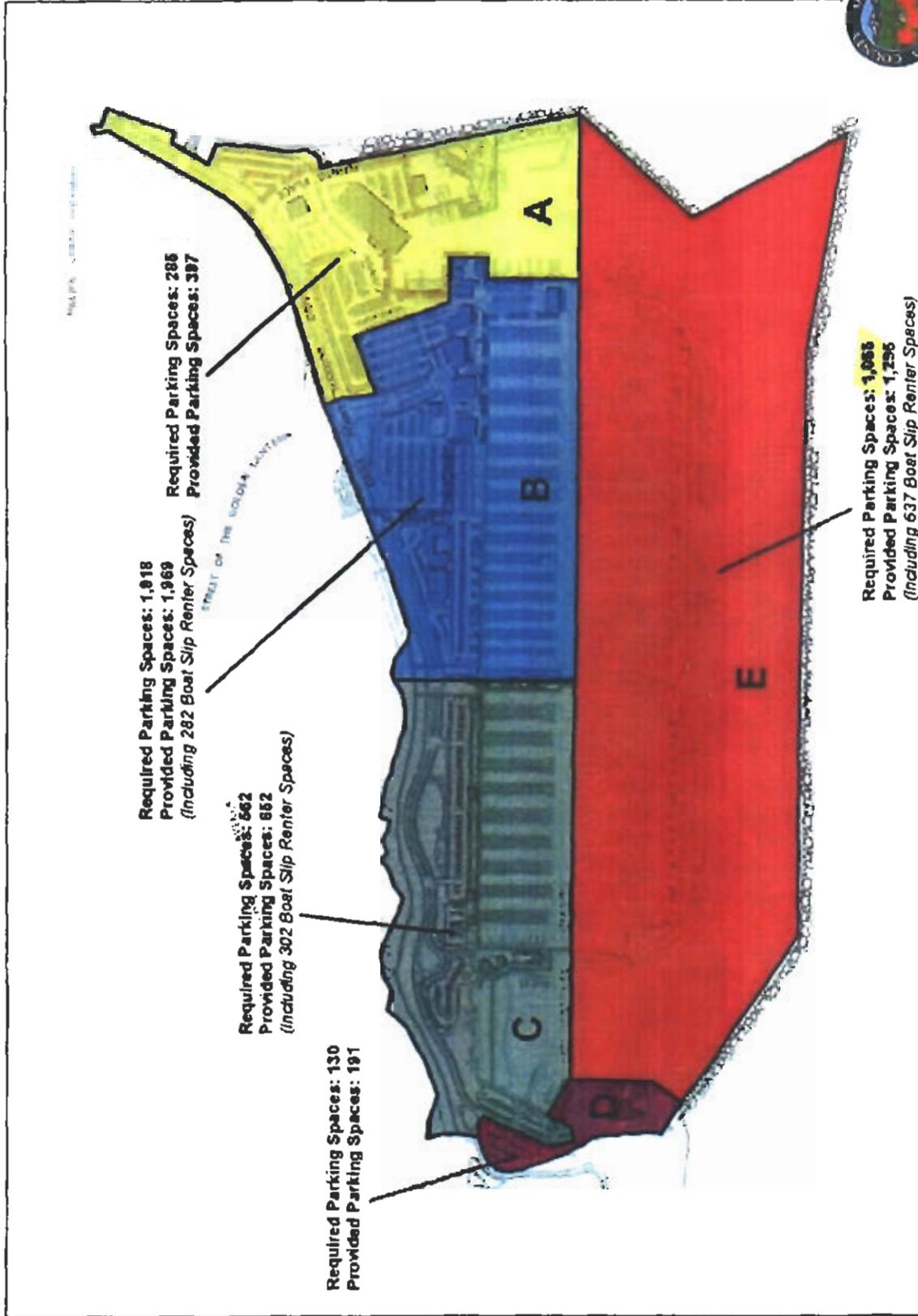


Exhibit G
Proposed Parking Condition (with 2,035 Slips)

Dana Point Harbor
 REVITALIZATION PLAN & DISTRICT REGULATIONS



Revision to EIR 591 - Exhibit 4.5-18

12-04

CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION

South Coast Area Office
200 Oceangate, Suite 1000
Long Beach, CA 90802-4302
(562) 590-5071

Th 22.5a

May 28, 2009

TO: Commissioners and Interested Persons

**FROM: Sherilyn Sarb, Deputy Director, South Coast District, Orange County
Teresa Henry, South Coast District Manager
Karl Schwing, Orange County Area Supervisor
Fernie Sy, Coastal Program Analyst II**

SUBJECT: Major Amendment Request No. 1-08 to the City of Dana Point Certified Local Coastal Program (For Public Hearing and Commission Action at the June 2009 meeting in Marina Del Rey).

SUMMARY OF LCP AMENDMENT REQUEST NO. 1-08

The City of Dana Point presently has two groups of documents that serve as its certified Local Coastal Program (LCP). There is an older set of documents that were originally certified when Dana Point was unincorporated and which were adopted by the City when it incorporated that still apply to the central geographic area of the City. The central geographic area is generally located between Monarch Beach to the north and Capistrano Beach to the south, including the Dana Point Harbor area that is the subject of the proposed LCP Amendment. These older documents have generally been referred to as the Dana Point Specific Plan Local Coastal Program or '1986' LCP. In addition, there is a more recent group of documents that includes three elements of the City's General Plan (the Land Use Element, Urban Design Element, and Conservation Open Space Element), the City's Zoning Code, the Monarch Beach Resort Specific Plan, the Headlands Development Conservation Plan, and the Dana Point Town Center plan which apply to those areas of the City that are not covered by the 1986 LCP. These more recent documents are referred to as the '1996' LCP¹.

In the proposed City of Dana Point Amendment request, the City proposes to amend the Local Coastal Program Land Use Plan to incorporate the proposed Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan (replacing those sections of the Dana Point Specific Plan relevant to the Dana Point Harbor (1986 LCP), that would establish new land use designations and boundaries throughout the harbor; expand allowable development by approximately 153,000 square feet (all uses) including commercial development (+7,300 square feet retail/+50,000 square feet restaurant), enlarged hotel (136 rooms to 220 rooms) plus conference facilities, new marine retail (9,100 square feet), among other expanded uses; change parking requirements; reduce space allocated for surface boat storage; and change height limits to allow for 65 ft. high dry stack storage building for 400 boats and up to 60 ft. high commercial buildings.

¹ Although this is now a misnomer because the Headlands Development Conservation Plan and the Dana Point Town Center plan were adopted after 1996.

The City's submittal of the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan also includes an Implementation Plan (IP) component. However, that component will be reviewed by the Commission at a later date. Therefore, only the Land Use Plan (LUP) of the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan is before the Commission at the June 2009 hearing. This staff report will analyze the LUP component only.

The major issues raised by this amendment request are 1) the protection of two existing parks (a linear park located along the main channel on the island and a second existing park located at the southern end of Puerto Place) with the appropriate Recreation land use designation; 2) the proposed allowance of a 9,100 free standing Marine Retail Building and associated parking within the Marine Service Commercial land use area, an area that is currently used for higher priority dry boat storage and public boat launch vehicle parking; 3) the expansion of existing and potential construction of additional private (membership) yacht clubs on tidelands; 4) a net reduction in the number of boat slips (approximately 400), including a significant reduction in the number of slips under 30 ft and the need to ensure that the loss of in-water slips is tied to the provision of dry boat storage within the Harbor; 5) ensure that the reduction in the boater parking ratio from 0.75 to 0.60 parking spaces per boat slip does not adversely effect recreational boating use; 6) ensure that the new visitor-serving commercial area (Commercial Core) uses are incidental to the coastal-dependent and coastal-related boating, boating support and water oriented recreational uses; 7) assessment of the need to provide for non-vehicular transit (seasonal water taxi, shuttle service and Tri-City Trolley) to and within the Dana Point Harbor; 8) the need to establish a tree trimming policy to protect nesting herons and egrets within the Harbor; and 9) preservation of the existing lower cost overnight visitor accommodations (Marina Inn) and the prohibition of conversion of the facility to Limited Use Overnight Visitor Accommodations (LUOVA) on public tidelands.

ANTICIPATED AREAS OF CONTROVERSY BETWEEN THE PUBLIC, COUNTY/CITY AND COMMISSION

County/City

Commission and County/City staff have been working together to produce a Land Use Plan that is acceptable to all parties. There were a number of issues that we did not initially agree upon, but have now basically found common ground through the modifications suggested by Commission staff. However, there still remain issues that members of the public disagree with concerning the County/City original submittal and as modified herein. The following is a summary of the areas of controversy between the County/City and some segments of the public.

Boat Slips

The Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan allows for the reconstruction and net reduction in the number of slips in the east and west marinas (approx. 480 slips). Concerns have been raised by the some public members about the loss of smaller slips (under 30 ft) which would be reduced by over 1,100 slips. A policy has been added to the LUP that ensures that the existing boat slips are maintained until a dry stack boat storage facility,

with a capacity to hold 400 boats, is constructed and is operational within the Harbor, in order to protect boating opportunities for the smaller boats. Additionally, policies have been added that require that the proposed Marine Service Commercial (MSC) Area be used to maximize public boat launching parking, the provision of a minimum of 93 mast-up surface boat storage spaces as well as the provision of additional surface boat storage area to help mitigate the loss of small in-water slips and that a planned stand alone marine retail store be eliminated from the MSC area to accomplish this.

Parking Ratio for Boat Slips and Commercial Core Parking

The Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan would allow a 0.6 parking ratio per boat slip. A parking ratio of 0.75 parking spaces per slip has been used in other harbors. Prior to 1980, Dana Point Harbor required 0.75 parking spaces for each slip up to 30 ft. in size; 1.2 spaces per slip 30 ft. to less than 45 ft. and 1.6 parking spaces per slip 45 ft and greater. Concerns from the public have been raised that a 0.6 parking ratio is being proposed to allow the development of the Commercial Core visitor-serving commercial development, which they see as a lower priority use. Commission staff supports the reduction in the parking boater parking ratio based on information submitted by the County showing that the reduced parking ratio is adequate to meet the existing and future boater parking demand and the requirement that the Commercial Core development provide parking for its use. Further, the County/City is required to assess the need for implementation of non-automobile transit services (water taxi, shuttle and Tri-City Trolley) should parking become a problem.

Commercial Core Development versus Higher Priority Uses (i.e. Boat Slips, Boat Launch Parking, Surface Boat Storage, Shipyard)

The Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan would allow a new Visitor Serving Commercial area (the Commercial Core) that includes intensification of the existing retail and restaurant development. Concerns from the public have been raised that this new Commercial Core comes at the expense of dry boat storage and vehicle and trailer parking for use of the existing public boat launch facility, which are higher priority uses under the Coastal Act. Policies have been added to the LUP that will ensure that sufficient land area and parking for higher priority uses (e.g. boat slips, boat launch, and dry boat storage) is provided prior to construction of the new commercial development. Therefore, the higher priority uses are protected. Currently there is a shipyard within the Harbor operating within a 2.6ac lease area. However, the shipyard operator has historically used only 1.2 acres for shipyard operations with parking on another 0.4 acres. The remaining acre has been historically used for dry boat storage. The County/City wants to reduce the shipyard land use area to 1.6 ac and has presented information indicating that 1.6 acres is adequate for a viable shipyard, even with a reconfigured marina with larger boats. The current lessee wants to retain the shipyard lease area at 2.6 acres, stating that the entire area is needed to maneuver and properly service larger the boats that will be moored in the Harbor under the proposed reconfiguration. The LUP as modified would require the County/City to retain the shipyard land use designation on a minimum of 1.6 acres, but would allow for a larger facility since a shipyard is an allowable use in the MSC land use designation.

Visual Resources

The public has raised concerns regarding the impacts upon visual resources by the buildings allowed by the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan. There are a variety of public vantage points from the bluffs surrounding the harbor and from other public areas. Anticipated development will have some impacts upon views from those areas, but those impacts will not be significant. In order to assure that no significant view impacts occur, several policies have been provided in the LUP, such as the protection and enhancement of public views through open space designations and innovative design techniques have been provided and a policy that limits the heights of anticipated buildings within the harbor.

Staff is recommending **denial** of the LUP Amendment as submitted, and **approval** of the LUP Amendment with suggested modifications.

EXHIBITS

- 1) Location Map
- 2) Dana Point City Council Resolution No. 06-09-13-06
- 3) Dana Point City Council Ordinance No. 06-08
- 4) Letter from the City of Dana Point dated November 7, 2007
- 5) EIR Table 3-1 Existing and Proposed Land Use Summary
- 6) Existing Conditions Site Map
- 7) Planning Area Map
- 8) Land Use Plan Map
- 9) Current Anchor Marine Lease Boundary 2.6 Acres Map
- 10) Dana Point Harbor Existing and Proposed Acreages Table
- 11) Letter from California State Lands Commission dated January 13, 2009
- 12) Letter from Nossaman, LLP dated May 8, 2009
- 13) Letter from the City of Dana Point dated May 22, 2009
- 14) LSA Map of Southern Portion of Planning Area 1
- 15) Boaters for Dana Point Petition dated May 22, 2009
- 16) Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan and District Regulations dated September 2006
- 17) Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan Land Use Plan Component dated May 2009

Click on the links below to go to the exhibits which are in separate files.

SUBSTANTIVE FILE DOCUMENTS: Channel Islands PWP Amendment 1-07; CDP No. 5-08-187-[Long Beach]; California Coastal Commission Condominium-Hotel Workshop Staff Report dated August 2006; San Diego Unified Port District Port Master Plan Amendment No. 39 (Woodfin Suites Timeshare/Hotel); HNB-MAJ-2-06-[Huntington Beach-Timeshares]; San Diego Unified Port District Port District A-6-PSD-8-04/101 (Lane Field); A-5-RPV-2-324-[Long Point]; NPB-MAJ-1-06A-[Newport Beach]; NPB-MAJ-1-04-[Newport Beach];

SUMMARY OF STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff is recommending that the Commission, after public hearing:

Deny the Land Use Plan Amendment, as submitted, and **approve it if modified** as provided below.

The motions to accomplish this recommendation are found on pages 6-7. As proposed, the LUP Amendment portion of the LCP Amendment does not meet the requirements of and is not in conformity with the Chapter 3 policies of the Coastal Act. Only if modified as recommended will the LUP Amendment meet the requirements of and be in conformity with the Chapter 3 policies of the Coastal Act.

STANDARD OF REVIEW

The standard of review for the proposed Amendment to the LCP-Land Use Plan is consistency with the Chapter 3 policies of the Coastal Act.

SUMMARY OF PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

Section 30503 of the Coastal Act requires public input in Local Coastal Program development. It states:

During the preparation, approval, certification, and amendment of any local coastal program, the public, as well as all affected governmental agencies, including special districts, shall be provided maximum opportunities to participate. Prior to submission of a local coastal program for approval, local governments shall hold a public hearing or hearings on that portion of the program which has not been subjected to public hearings within four years of such submission.

The City Planning Commission held a public hearing for the proposed LCP Amendment on June 7, 2006 and June 21, 2006, and the City Council held a public hearing for the proposed LCP Amendment on September 13, 2006, and September 27, 2006. This LCP Amendment request is consistent with the submittal requirements of the Coastal Act and the regulations that govern such proposals (see, e.g., Sections 30501, 30510, and 30514 of the Coastal Act, and Sections 13551, 13552 and 13553 of Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Copies of the staff report are available on the Commission's website at www.coastal.ca.gov and at the South Coast District office located in the ARCO Center Towers, 200 Oceangate, Suite 1000, Long Beach, 90802. To obtain copies of the staff report by mail, or for additional information, contact Fernie Sy in the Long Beach office at (562) 590-5071. The City of Dana Point contact for this LCP Amendment is Kyle Butterwick, Director of Community Development, who can be reached at (949) 248-3560.

I. STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Following a public hearing, staff recommends the Commission adopt the following resolutions and findings.

A. Denial of the Land Use Plan Amendment as Submitted

MOTION: *I move that the Commission certify Land Use Plan Amendment No. 1-08 to the City of Dana Point Local Coastal Program as submitted by the City of Dana Point.*

STAFF RECOMMENDATION TO DENY:

Staff recommends a **NO** vote. Failure of this motion will result in denial of the Amendment as submitted and adoption of the following resolution and findings. The motion passes only by an affirmative vote of a majority of the appointed Commissioners.

RESOLUTION TO DENY:

The Commission hereby denies certification of the Land Use Plan Amendment No. 1-08 as submitted by the City of Dana Point and adopts the findings set forth below on the grounds that the Amendment does not meet the requirements of or conform with the policies of Chapter 3 of the Coastal Act. Certification of the Land Use Plan Amendment would not comply with the California Environmental Quality Act because there are feasible alternatives or mitigation measures which could substantially lessen any significant adverse impact which the Land Use Plan Amendment may have on the environment.

B. Approval of the LUP Amendment with Suggested Modifications

MOTION: *I move that the Commission certify Land Use Plan Amendment No. 1-08 for the City Dana Point if it is modified as suggested by staff.*

STAFF RECOMMENDATION TO CERTIFY WITH SUGGESTED MODIFICATIONS:

Staff recommends a **YES** vote. Passage of the motion will result in the certification of the Land Use Plan Amendment with suggested modifications and adoption of the following resolution and findings. The motion to certify with suggested modifications passes only upon an affirmative vote of the majority of the appointed Commissioners.

RESOLUTION TO CERTIFY WITH SUGGESTED MODIFICATIONS:

The Commission hereby certifies the Land Use Plan Amendment No. 1-08 for the City of Dana Point if modified as suggested and adopts the findings set forth below on the grounds that the Land Use Plan Amendment with suggested modifications will meet the

requirements of and be in conformity with the policies of Chapter 3 of the Coastal Act. Certification of the Land Use Plan Amendment if modified as suggested complies with the California Environmental Quality Act because either 1) feasible mitigation measures and/or alternatives have been incorporated to substantially lessen any significant adverse effects of the plan on the environment, or 2) there are no further feasible alternatives or mitigation measures that would substantially lessen any significant adverse impacts which the Land Use Plan Amendment may have on the environment.

II. SUGGESTED MODIFICATIONS

Certification of City of Dana Point LCP Amendment Request No. 1-08 is subject to the Suggested Modifications contained in Exhibit #17 (see separate attachment to the staff report). After the Land Use Plan document was originally submitted in September 2006 (Exhibit #16), the City subsequently submitted a "supplemental text" in November 2007 that they stated provided a "more traditional" approach to presenting the Land Use Plan. Furthermore, the City stated that all of the information found within the "supplemental text" was consistent with that considered by the Dana Point City Council in their deliberations on the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization (Exhibit #4). In addition, the City claims that the goals and policies in the document have been directly taken from several different approval documents, all which have been previously certified by the Coastal Commission as components of the City's certified LCP. The County/City and Commission have worked together using this "supplemental text" with the goal of developing a Land Use Plan document that all parties could accept. Exhibit #17 contains the Suggested Modifications that Commission staff has developed with assistance from the County/City utilizing what has been submitted by the City/County as a base document. Upon receipt of the final document as revised by Commission staff, the City/County will indicate if there are remaining areas of disagreement.

III. FINDINGS

The following findings support the Commission's denial of the proposed LCP Amendment as submitted and approval if modified as suggested by staff. The Commission hereby finds and declares as follows:

A. PROJECT LOCATION AND AMENDMENT DESCRIPTION

1. Project Location

Dana Point Harbor is approximately 276.8 acres, owned and operated by the County of Orange and located entirely in the southern portion of the City of Dana Point (Exhibit #1 and #6). The Harbor is bordered by the Pacific Ocean to the south, Dana Point Headlands and the Old Cove Marine Life Preserve to the west, Doheny State Beach to the east and a variety of commercial, hotel, residential and public park uses to the north. Vehicular access to the Harbor is provided by Dana Point Harbor Drive, Street of the Golden Lantern and secondary access via Cove Road. Dana Point Harbor is a man-made County of

Orange regional recreational facility built in a cove formed by the headlands of Dana Point to the north in Capistrano Bay. The Harbor is constructed entirely on State tidelands that were granted to the County of Orange. Although the uplands are tidelands and would normally be under the Commission's jurisdiction, the Commission has delegated to the City permit authority for the filled tidelands pursuant to Section 30613 of the Coastal Act. The Harbor construction was completed in the early 1970's and with the exception of the Dana Wharf buildings, routine maintenance and some other minor improvements, the County has not remodeled or constructed any new facilities since that time. Beginning in the late 1990's, planning for the Harbor's revitalization began.

1. Land Use Plan (LUP) Amendment

In the proposed City of Dana Point LCP Amendment request, the City proposes to amend the Local Coastal Program Land Use Plan to incorporate the proposed Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan (replacing sections of the Dana Point Specific Plan relevant to the Dana Point Harbor (1986 LCP), that would establish new land use designations and boundaries throughout the harbor; expand allowable development by approximately 153,000 square feet (all uses) including commercial development (+7,300 square feet retail/+50,000 square feet restaurant), enlarged hotel (136 rooms to 220 rooms) plus conference facilities, new marine retail (9,100 square feet), among other expanded uses; change parking requirements; reduce space allocated for surface boat storage; and change height limit to allow for 65 ft. tall dry stack storage building for 400 boats and up to 60 ft. tall commercial buildings (Exhibit #5). Existing and proposed acreages by use category are listed in Exhibit #10. Proposed LCP Amendment Request No. 1-08 was submitted for Commission certification by City Council Resolution No. 06-09-13-06, which has been included as Exhibit #2. In addition, Ordinance No. 06-08 approving the change to the Dana Point Specific Plan and Zoning Code has been included as Exhibit #3.

Because the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan would allow extensive renovations to the facilities located throughout the Harbor, particularly in the anticipated Commercial Core area (to be discussed later), the City states that the currently used regulations no longer satisfy the purpose for which they were intended. The Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan (Land Use Plan-LUP) when included as part of the City General Plan and Zoning Code will constitute the LCP for the Dana Point Harbor area of the City of Dana Point. Upon approval, the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan (LUP) Amendment, including the land use configurations depicted within the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan, will replace, in its entirety, the previously certified Land Use Plan (1986 LCP) relative to the harbor, existing zoning ordinance and design guidelines with a comprehensive boundary and a current land use plan to regulate existing and future land uses throughout the Harbor.

The City states that the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan will provide a unique blend of natural and man-made facilities that include visitor/recreation, commercial, community facilities and open space land uses. A major emphasis of the plan is the replacement/remodeling of existing retail and restaurant establishments and the upgrading of boater service facilities to meet present day Building Code standards. Ultimately, the City believes that the plan will provide a comprehensive approach to improving access to

the coastal resources by creating additional opportunities for visitors and local residents including pedestrian scale buildings, boater and marina facilities, with improvements in vehicular and pedestrian circulation that will encourage the future use and enjoyment of the Harbors amenities.

The Dana Point Revitalization Plan will allow a new Commercial Core (the northerly portion of Planning Area 1-consisting of "Marine Service Commercial" uses and Planning Area 2-consisting of "Day Use Commercial" uses, that includes the replacement and/or remodeling of all existing retail and restaurant buildings (Exhibits #7-8).

The LUP Amendment includes areas outside of the new Commercial Core that consist of the following uses: Planning Area 3-Visitor Serving Commercial; Planning Area 4-Marine Commercial; Planning Area 5-Recreation; Planning Area 6-Educational/Institutional; Planning Area 7-Conservation; Planning Areas 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12-Educational Basin, - West and East Marinas, and Marine Services and Harbor Entrance (Exhibits #7-8). Planning Areas 1 through 7 are located on the landside of the harbor and Planning Areas 8 through 12 are located on the waterside of the harbor. The uses for these areas that were originally proposed by the City are detailed in Chapter 1, Exhibit #16. The uses, as changed by the suggested modifications, can be found in Chapter 2, Exhibit #17.

This LCP Amendment will only serve as a planning document and will not approve any specific project components. Subsequent Coastal Development Permits (CDP's) from the City will be necessary to approve any project components to carry out the County/City's vision of the revitalization plan. The submitted LCPA is a project driven LCPA, as significant planning has already taken place in anticipation of approval of the LCPA and then immediate processing of permits for development of the County/City's anticipated project components.

A project level EIR (Environmental Impact Report) has been completed for what is anticipated as Phase 1, which consists of the northerly portion of Planning Area 1-Marine Service Commercial uses and Planning Area 2-Day-Use Commercial uses, collectively called the Commercial Core area of the harbor. A programmatic level EIR has been completed for what is anticipated as Phase 2 to take place within the remaining areas of the harbor (Planning Areas 3-12)

Phase 1 will take approximately 5 to 20 years to complete and Phase 2 is anticipated to take place after funding sources have been obtained as well as jurisdictional approvals.

B. LAND USE PLAN AMENDMENT

1. DENIAL of the LUP Amendment as Submitted

The standard of review for Amendments to a certified Land Use Plan is consistency with the policies of Chapter 3 of the Coastal Act. The Commission may require conformity with Chapter 3 only to the extent necessary to achieve the basic state goals specified in Section 30001.5.

The Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan document originally submitted by the City (dated September 2006) purports to contain the Land Use Plan Amendment for the Dana Point Harbor. Chapter 1 of the document is identified as the Land Use Plan Amendment and contains a narrative description of twelve (12) Planning Areas; a narrative description of 'design themes' including architecture and landscaping; a narrative description of infrastructure and utility improvements; and finally a narrative description of construction phasing. While this chapter provides a narrative about these Planning Areas, this chapter fails to identify the allowable land use designations typically accompanied with an LUP.

Chapter 2 is identified as Coastal Act Consistency and provides narrative description of various issue areas such as 'resource protection'; 'circulation and access'; 'public recreation'; 'marine environment'; among others. Each of these sections identifies Coastal Act policies followed by a narrative analysis of consistency with the identified Coastal Act policies. It's unclear if Chapter 2 is part of the Land Use Plan Amendment. In addition, the narrative does not include policies or requirements to ensure that Coastal Act policies are carried out.

Furthermore, except for Exhibit 1-1 in the Land Use Plan Amendment, there are no other exhibits identifying important resource areas, public access and recreation areas, among other exhibits that would be typical within a Land Use Plan. There are also a number of Coastal Act issues that need to be addressed in an LUP that are not addressed such as the fill of coastal waters, hazards (e.g. flooding, tsunami, erosion, sea level rise, etc.), avoidance/minimization of protective devices, protection of marine resources (e.g. eelgrass), scenic resources including important landforms, and public view points, corridors, etc., just to identify a few. Thus, the Commission has determined that this Land Use Plan Amendment document would not function as a policy document by which the City could review development proposals. Thus, as detailed more fully below, the Commission must deny the proposed land use plan amendment as submitted as it does not contain sufficient policies or standards by which to carry out the requirements of Chapter 3 of the Coastal Act.

a. Tidelands and Submerged Lands

Section 30213 of the Coastal Act states:

Lower cost visitor and recreational facilities shall be protected, encouraged, and, where feasible, provided. Developments providing public recreational opportunities are preferred.

The commission shall not: (1) require that overnight room rentals be fixed at an amount certain for any privately owned and operated hotel, motel, or other similar visitor-serving facility located on either public or private lands; or (2) establish or approve any method for the

identification of low or moderate income persons for the purpose of determining eligibility for overnight room rentals in any such facilities.

Section 30220 of the Coastal Act states:

Coastal areas suited for water-oriented recreational activities that cannot readily be provided at inland areas shall be protected for such use.

Section 30221 of the Coastal Act states:

Oceanfront land suitable for recreational use shall be protected for recreational use and development unless present and foreseeable future demand for public or commercial recreational activities that could be accommodated on the property is already adequately provided for in the area.

Section 30224 of the Coastal Act states:

Increased recreational boating use of coastal waters shall be encouraged, in accordance with this division, by developing dry storage areas, increasing public launching facilities, providing additional berthing space in existing harbors, limiting non-water-dependent land uses that congest access corridors and preclude boating support facilities, providing harbors of refuge, and by providing for new boating facilities in natural harbors, new protected water areas, and in areas dredged from dry land.

Section 30234 of the Coastal Act states:

Facilities serving the commercial fishing and recreational boating industries shall be protected and, where feasible, upgraded. Existing commercial fishing and recreational boating harbor space shall not be reduced unless the demand for those facilities no longer exists or adequate substitute space has been provided. Proposed recreational boating facilities shall, where feasible, be designed and located in such a fashion as not to interfere with the needs of the commercial fishing industry.

The protection of Tidelands and Submerged Lands is an important aspect of the Coastal Act. Section 30213 of the Coastal Act states, in part, that lower cost visitor and recreational facilities shall be protected, encouraged, and, where feasible, provided. Section 30220 of the Coastal Act states, in part, that coastal areas suited for water-oriented recreational activities that cannot readily be provided at inland areas shall be protected for such use. Section 30221 of the Coastal Act states, in part, that oceanfront land suitable for recreational use shall be protected for recreational use and development

unless present and foreseeable demand for public or commercial recreational activities that could be accommodated on the property is already adequately provided for in the area. Section 30224 of the Coastal Act states, in part, that increased recreational boating use of coastal waters shall be encouraged and that non-water-dependent land uses shall be limited. Section 30234 of the Coastal Act states, in part, that facilities that serve commercial fishing and recreational boating industries shall be protected and, where feasible, upgraded. Tidelands and submerged lands are subject to a public trust that, among other things, limits their use to navigation, fishing, public access, water-oriented recreation, open space and environmental protection, and incidental commercial use, which are uses that are highly regarded in the Coastal Act. Thus, these lands must be protected in order to protect the general public's use of these areas to gain access to and enjoy the coast.

Protection of Tidelands and Submerged Lands should be a primary goal associated with any LUP. However, the proposed LUP Amendment does not provide policies to protect Tidelands and Submerged Lands. Therefore, the submitted Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan is inconsistent with Sections 30213, 30220, 30221, 30224 and 30234 of the Coastal Act because it fails to provide policies that would protect Tidelands and Submerged Lands. Therefore, the LUP Amendment must be denied as submitted.

b. Coastal-Dependent/Related Development

Section 30213 of the Coastal Act states:

Lower cost visitor and recreational facilities shall be protected, encouraged, and, where feasible, provided. Developments providing public recreational opportunities are preferred.

The commission shall not: (1) require that overnight room rentals be fixed at an amount certain for any privately owned and operated hotel, motel, or other similar visitor-serving facility located on either public or private lands; or (2) establish or approve any method for the identification of low or moderate income persons for the purpose of determining eligibility for overnight room rentals in any such facilities.

Section 30220 of the Coastal Act states:

Coastal areas suited for water-oriented recreational activities that cannot readily be provided at inland areas shall be protected for such use.

Section 30221 of the Coastal Act states:

Oceanfront land suitable for recreational use shall be protected for recreational use and development unless present and foreseeable future demand for public or commercial recreational activities that could be accommodated on the property is already adequately provided for in the area.

Section 30223 of the Coastal Act states:

Upland areas necessary to support coastal recreational uses shall be reserved for such uses, where feasible.

Section 30224 of the Coastal Act states, in part:

Increased recreational boating use of coastal waters shall be encouraged, in accordance with this division, by developing dry storage areas, increasing public launching facilities, providing additional berthing space in existing harbors, limiting non-water-dependent land uses that congest access corridors and preclude boating support facilities, providing harbors of refuge, and by providing for new boating facilities in natural harbors, new protected water areas, and in areas dredged from dry land.

Section 30234 of the Coastal Act states:

Facilities serving the commercial fishing and recreational boating industries shall be protected and, where feasible, upgraded. Existing commercial fishing and recreational boating harbor space shall not be reduced unless the demand for those facilities no longer exists or adequate substitute space has been provided. Proposed recreational boating facilities shall, where feasible, be designed and located in such a fashion as not to interfere with the needs of the commercial fishing industry.

Section 30255 of the Coastal Act states:

Coastal-dependent developments shall have priority over other developments on or near the shoreline. Except as provided elsewhere in this division, coastal-dependent developments shall not be sited in a wetland. When appropriate, coastal-related developments should be accommodated within reasonable proximity to the coastal-dependent uses they support.

The protection of Coastal-Dependent/Related Development is an important aspect of the Coastal Act. Section 30213 of the Coastal Act states, in part,

that lower cost visitor and recreational facilities shall be protected, encouraged, and, where feasible, provided. Section 30220 of the Coastal Act states, in part, that coastal areas suited for water-oriented recreational activities that cannot readily be provided at inland areas shall be protected for such use. Section 30221 of the Coastal Act states, in part, that oceanfront land suitable for recreational use shall be protected for recreational use and development unless present and foreseeable demand for public or commercial recreational activities that could be accommodated on the property is already adequately provided for in the area. Section 30223 of the Coastal Act states, in part, that upland areas necessary to support coastal recreational uses shall be reserved for such uses, where feasible. Section 30224 of the Coastal Act states, in part, that increased recreational boating use of coastal waters shall be encouraged and that non-water-dependent land uses shall be limited. Section 30234 of the Coastal Act states, in part, that facilities that serve commercial fishing and recreational boating industries shall be protected and, where feasible, upgraded. Section 30255 of the Coastal Act states, in part, that coastal-dependent development shall have priority over other developments on or near the shoreline. Coastal-Dependent/Related Development has priority over other development near the shoreline as stated in the Coastal Act. In addition, the Coastal Act states that lower cost visitor and recreational facilities shall be protected, encouraged, and, where feasible, provided and also recreational boating uses shall be encouraged and non-water dependent uses shall be limited. The harbor provides a unique area where such Coastal-Dependent/Related Development should be located. This in turn provides opportunities for the general public to enjoy the coast.

Protection of Coastal-Dependent/Related Development should be a primary goal associated with any LUP. However, the proposed LUP Amendment does not provide policies to protect Coastal-Dependent/Related Development. Therefore, the submitted Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan is inconsistent with Sections 30213, 30220, 30221, 30223, 30224, 30234, and 30255 of the Coastal Act because it fails to provide policies that would protect Coastal-Dependent/Related Development. Therefore, the LUP Amendment must be denied as submitted.

c. Visitor-Serving Commercial Development

Section 30213 of the Coastal Act states:

Lower cost visitor and recreational facilities shall be protected, encouraged, and, where feasible, provided. Developments providing public recreational opportunities are preferred.

The commission shall not: (1) require that overnight room rentals be fixed at an amount certain for any privately owned and operated hotel, motel, or other similar visitor-serving facility located on either public or

private lands; or (2) establish or approve any method for the identification of low or moderate income persons for the purpose of determining eligibility for overnight room rentals in any such facilities.

Section 30221 of the Coastal Act states:

Oceanfront land suitable for recreational use shall be protected for recreational use and development unless present and foreseeable future demand for public or commercial recreational activities that could be accommodated on the property is already adequately provided for in the area.

Section 30222 of the Coastal Act states:

The use of private lands suitable for visitor-serving commercial recreational facilities designed to enhance public opportunities for coastal recreation shall have priority over private residential, general industrial, or general commercial development, but not over agriculture or coastal-dependent industry.

Section 30223 of the Coastal Act states:

Upland areas necessary to support coastal recreational uses shall be reserved for such uses, where feasible.

Section 30250 of the Coastal Act states:

Visitor-Serving facilities that cannot feasibly be located in existing developed areas shall be located in existing isolated developments or at selected points of attraction for visitors.

The protection of Visitor-Serving Commercial Development is an important aspect of the Coastal Act. Section 30213 of the Coastal Act states, in part, that lower cost visitor and recreational facilities shall be protected, encouraged, and, where feasible, provided. Section 30221 of the Coastal Act states, in part, that oceanfront land suitable for recreational use shall be protected for recreational use and development unless present and foreseeable demand for public or commercial recreational activities that could be accommodated on the property is already adequately provided for in the area. Section 30222 of the Coastal Act states, in part, that the use of private lands suitable for visitor-serving commercial recreational facilities designed to enhance public opportunities for coastal recreation shall have priority over private residential, general industrial, or general commercial development, but not over agriculture or coastal-dependent industry. Section 30223 of the Coastal Act states, in part, that upland areas necessary to support coastal recreational uses shall be reserved for such uses, where feasible. Section 30250 of the Coastal Act states, in part, that Visitor-Serving

facilities that cannot feasibly be located in existing developed areas shall be located in existing isolated developments or at selected points of attraction for visitors. Visitor-Serving Commercial Development is strongly preferred under the Coastal Act. This type of use is preferred because it provides opportunities for the general public to enjoy the unique experience available only along the coast. The Dana Point Harbor is a favorable location to provide amenities that will enhance the general public's access to the coast.

Protection of Visitor-Serving Commercial Development should be a primary goal associated with any LUP. The LUP submitted by the City contains land use designations with land uses that do encourage the provision of visitor-serving development. For example, there are "Day Use Commercial" and "Visitor Serving Commercial" land use designations that encourage retail, restaurant, and visitor accommodation uses. However, except for those provisions, and various references in narrative to protecting and enhancing the visitor serving capacity of the harbor, the proposed LUP Amendment does not provide policies that are adequate to protect and enhance Visitor-Serving Commercial Development. Policies are necessary that identify the preferred location of visitor serving development in the harbor; and provide guidance as to physical design features that will enhance visitor serving function. Therefore, the submitted Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan is inconsistent with Sections 30213, 30221, 30222, 30223 and 30250 of the Coastal Act because it fails to provide policies that would protect and enhance Visitor-Serving Commercial development in the coastal zone. Therefore, the LUP Amendment must be denied as submitted.

d. Lower-Cost Overnight Accommodations

Section 30210 of the Coastal Act states:

In carrying out the requirement of Section 4 of Article X of the California Constitution, maximum access, which shall be conspicuously posted, and recreational opportunities shall be provided for all the people consistent with public safety needs and the need to protect public rights, rights of private property owners, and natural resource areas from overuse.

Section 30213 of the Coastal Act states:

Lower cost visitor and recreational facilities shall be protected, encouraged, and, where feasible, provided. Developments providing public recreational opportunities are preferred.

The commission shall not: (1) require that overnight room rentals be fixed at an amount certain for any privately owned and operated hotel, motel, or other similar visitor-serving facility located on either public or private lands; or (2) establish or approve any method for the

identification of low or moderate income persons for the purpose of determining eligibility for overnight room rentals in any such facilities.

Section 30221 of the Coastal Act states:

Oceanfront land suitable for recreational use shall be protected for recreational use and development unless present and foreseeable future demand for public or commercial recreational activities that could be accommodated on the property is already adequately provided for in the area.

Section 30222 of the Coastal Act states:

The use of private lands suitable for visitor-serving commercial recreational facilities designed to enhance public opportunities for coastal recreation shall have priority over private residential, general industrial, or general commercial development, but not over agriculture or coastal-dependent industry.

Section 30255 of the Coastal Act states:

Coastal-dependent developments shall have priority over other developments on or near the shoreline. Except as provided elsewhere in this division, coastal-dependent developments shall not be sited in a wetland. When appropriate, coastal-related developments should be accommodated within reasonable proximity to the coastal-dependent uses they support.

Pursuant to the public access policies of the Coastal Act, and particularly Section 30213, the Commission has the responsibility to ensure that a range of affordable facilities be provided in new development along the coastline of the state. The expectation of the Commission, based upon several precedents, is that developers of sites suitable for overnight accommodations will provide facilities which serve people with a range of incomes (HNB-MAJ-2-06-[Huntington Beach-Timeshares]; San Diego Unified Port District Port District A-6-PSD-8-04/101 (Lane Field); A-5-RPV-2-324-[Long Point]). If development cannot provide for a range of affordability on-site, the Commission requires off-site mitigation.

Historically, the Commission has approved new hotel developments along the coastline. However, this new development has virtually all been exclusive, higher priced resort developments. In each of those actions, though, the Commission always secured offsetting public amenities, such as new public accessways, public parking or open space dedications, to address the Coastal Act priorities for public access and visitor support facilities. In addition, the Commission has required mitigation for the loss of

land that was available for lower cost and visitor serving facilities (e.g. NPB-MAJ-1-06A)

In light of current trends in the market place and along the coast, the Commission is increasingly concerned with the challenge of providing lower-cost overnight accommodations consistent with the Coastal Act. Recent research in support of a Commission workshop concerning hotel-condominiums showed that only 7.9% of the overnight accommodations in nine popular coastal counties were considered lower-cost. Although statewide demand for lower-cost accommodations in the coastal zone is difficult to quantify, there is no question that camping and hostel opportunities are in high demand, and that there is an on-going need to provide more lower-cost opportunities along California's coast. For example, the Santa Monica hostel occupancy rate was 96% in 2005, with the hostel being full more than half of the year. State Parks estimates that demand for camping has increased 13% between 2000 and 2005. Nine of the ten most popular campgrounds are along the coast (2006 Condominium-Hotel Workshop).

In general, many low to moderately priced hotel and motel accommodations tend to be older structures that are becoming less and less economically viable. As more recycling occurs, the stock of lower cost overnight accommodations tends to be reduced, since it is generally not economically feasible to replace these structures with accommodations that will maintain the same low rates. As a result, the Commission sees far more proposals for higher cost accommodations than for low cost ones. The loss of affordable overnight accommodations within the coastal zone has become an emerging issue for the Commission. If this development trend continues, the stock of affordable overnight accommodations will be depleted.

In an effort to stem this tide, and to protect lower cost visitor-serving facilities, the Commission has imposed in-lieu mitigation fees when development proposes only higher cost accommodations. By doing so, a method is provided to assure that some degree of lower cost overnight accommodations will be protected. In this case, the City and OC Dana Point Harbor have requested that the Commission require the protection of the existing lower cost overnight accommodations that exist and require their replacement and/or construction of new additional lower cost units in the harbor, instead of utilizing mitigation fees.

Given the current trend of proposed developments only including high cost facilities (recreational, overnight, residential, etc.), and the added redevelopment pressure on the hotel sites that will ensue with this land use plan amendment, the City should review Land Use Plan policies for the cumulative impacts associated with these trends and their conformity with the policies of the Coastal Act.

Policies are necessary to address these issues. Therefore, the land use plan amendment, as proposed, cannot be found consistent with the Coastal Act.

e. Limited Use Overnight Visitor Accommodations

Presently there is an existing 136 room lower-cost hotel, known as the Marina Inn, located on filled public tidelands within the harbor. The LCP contemplates expansion of that hotel from 136 to 220 rooms, plus the addition of other amenities including conference facilities.

The provision of overnight visitor accommodations serves a significant purpose as a subset of visitor serving uses. Overnight visitor accommodations allow those who do not live within a day's drive of the coast an opportunity to enjoy coastal zone amenities when they otherwise may not be able to do so. Access to coastal recreation facilities is enhanced when there are overnight lodging facilities for all economic sectors. Those members of the public that cannot get to the coast within a day's journey, would need to travel to the coast, and then would need a place to stay overnight so that, finally reaching the coast, they don't have to turn around and head back. However, as proposed, the LUP amendment does not recognize this important function of visitor serving facilities.

The proposed LUP amendment does not adequately address the potential consumption of land designated for visitor serving uses with timeshare-type facilities and the subsequent impacts on the stock of overnight accommodations. Timeshare-type facilities provide a lower level of public accessibility than traditional hotels and motels. Hotels on sites designated for visitor serving uses are among the higher priority commercial uses encouraged and protected by the Coastal Act. Policies must be in place to protect those uses -that are located on key visitor-serving sites- from conversion to uses, such as Limited Use Overnight Visitor Accommodations that have a lower visitor serving value.

There are numerous methods for dividing property and/or time interests within vacation accommodations and selling those interests to private individuals or entities. As the market changes, these methods also evolve. Commonly used terms for these methods include "timeshare", "fractional ownership", "condominium/hotel" among many others, all of which tend to be loosely defined as they are used within the industry. However, each type of timeshare proposal may necessitate different controls that must be tailored to assure that public accessibility to the facility is maximized. One step toward implementing those controls is to have clearly defined terminology. For instance, the term "timeshare" can have a specific meaning that defines a particular type of divided interest product or it can serve as a "catch-all" phrase, which can be confusing. Thus, a distinct "catch-all" phrase is necessary in the Land Use Plan. Hereinafter, within these findings, the Commission will use the phrase "Limited Use Overnight Visitor

Accommodations” (or 'LUOVA') to mean any hotel, motel or other similar facility that provides overnight visitor accommodations wherein some or all of the units, rooms, lots, parcels or other segment of the facility may be sold to a subsequent purchaser who receives the right for a specified period of time to exclusive use to all or a portion of the facility. A more detailed definition that encompasses all the possible known types of these kinds of facilities should be included in the LUP.

The current understanding of Limited Use Overnight Visitor Accommodations raises significant issues with regard to their appropriateness within visitor serving districts. As proposed, the existing Marina Inn is not explicitly protected from conversion to a Limited Use Overnight Visitor Accommodation. Thus, existing and future hotel/motel rooms available to the general public are jeopardized. This issue is not addressed in the proposed LUP amendment. The proposed LUP amendment does not adequately prioritize protection of existing overnight visitor accommodations, inconsistent with the requirements of Coastal Act Section 30222.

Furthermore, the entire harbor area is filled public tidelands. As determined by the State Lands Commission in another case (Woodfin Suites – Port of San Diego), development of LUOVAs on public tidelands would be inconsistent with the Public Trust Doctrine and would be an inappropriate use of filled sovereign tide and submerged lands, because it would significantly impair the public's right to these trust lands which have been historically set aside for the benefit of the statewide public. If LUOVAs were proposed, they would only be available to a small segment of the population who can afford the high cost of the initial purchase and who would then own personal rights to the rooms, thereby preventing other use of these public lands. Allowing LUOVAs in the harbor on filled tidelands would not protect and promote lower-cost visitor accommodations, and could set an adverse precedent regarding the preservation of public access and lower-cost visitor-serving public accommodations in the coastal zone. Therefore, special provisions are necessary to address the protection and provision of lower-cost accommodations and to prohibit the conversion of existing or construction of new Limited Use Overnight Visitor Accommodations (e.g. condominium-hotels) on public tidelands.

Furthermore, there is no explicit prohibition on converting existing hotel/motel type establishments to lesser priority, potentially quasi-residential Limited Use Overnight Visitor Accommodations. A loss of overnight transient visitor accommodations in favor of Limited Use Overnight Visitor Accommodations is not consistent with the priority Coastal Act Sections 30255 and 30222 places on visitor serving uses.

The proposed amendment cannot be found to be consistent with Section 30255 and 30222 of the Coastal Act, which place a higher priority on visitor serving uses than on private residential or general commercial uses.

Therefore, the Commission finds that the proposed amended plan is inconsistent with the Chapter 3 policies of the Coastal Act and therefore must be denied.

f. Transit/Smart Growth

Section 30250(a) of the Coastal Act states, in relevant part:

(a) New residential, commercial, or industrial development, except as otherwise provided in this division, shall be located within, contiguous with, or in close proximity to, existing developed areas able to accommodate it or, where such areas are not able to accommodate it, in other areas with adequate public services and where it will not have significant adverse effects, either individually or cumulatively, on coastal resources. ...

Section 30252 of the Coastal Act states:

The location and amount of new development should maintain and enhance public access to the coast by (1) facilitating the provision or extension of transit service, (2) providing commercial facilities within or adjoining residential development or in other areas that will minimize the use of coastal access roads, (3) providing nonautomobile circulation within the development, (4) providing adequate parking facilities or providing substitute means of serving the development with public transportation, (5) assuring the potential for public transit for high intensity uses such as high-rise office buildings, and by (6) assuring that the recreational needs of new residents will not overload nearby coastal recreation areas by correlating the amount of development with local park acquisition and development plans with the provision of onsite recreational facilities to serve the new development.

Section 30253 of the Coastal Act states, in relevant part:

New development shall:

... (4) Minimize energy consumption and vehicle miles traveled.

The Coastal Act policies cited above address transit and the need to prioritize provision of convenient public transit and to site and design development in a manner that facilitates provision of public transit. Major coastal recreational areas should be well served by public transit and easily accessible to pedestrians and bicyclists. Street, sidewalk, bicycle path, and recreational trail networks (including the Coastal Trail) should be designed and regulated to encourage walking, bicycling, and transit ridership. Commercial and retail developments should be required to design their

facilities to encourage walking, bicycling, transit ridership, and ridesharing. For example, developments could locate and design building entries that are convenient to pedestrians and transit riders. Policies need to encourage development to be designed accordingly.

The peak visitor season tends to be during summertime. During these periods, traffic congestion and inadequate parking can impact public access to the beach, bay and other coastal areas. Alternative forms of transit should be available, particularly during these time periods that provide convenient transportation to and along the beach and bay. Although the LUP does encourage the provision of shuttle service to off-site areas and includes the concept of a water taxi, the proposed LUP doesn't otherwise contain policies to specifically encourage the provision of shuttle service, particularly if and when new development creates demand for such service.

g. Public Access and Recreation

Section 30210 of the Coastal Act states:

In carrying out the requirement of Section 4 of Article X of the California Constitution, maximum access, which shall be conspicuously posted, and recreational opportunities shall be provided for all the people consistent with public safety needs and the need to protect public rights, rights of private property owners, and natural resource areas from overuse.

Section 30211 of the Coastal Act states:

Development shall not interfere with the public's right of access to the sea where acquired through use or legislative authorization, including, but not limited to, the use of dry sand and rocky coastal beaches to the first line of terrestrial vegetation.

Section 30212 of the Coastal Act states, in part:

(a) Public access from the nearest public roadway to the shoreline and along the coast shall be provided in new development projects except where: (1) it is inconsistent with public safety, military security needs, or the protection of fragile coastal resources, (2) adequate access exists nearby, or, (3) agriculture would be adversely affected. Dedicated accessway shall not be required to be opened to public use until a public agency or private association agrees to accept responsibility for maintenance and liability of the accessway.

Section 30212.5 of the Coastal Act states:

Wherever appropriate and feasible, public facilities, including parking areas or facilities, shall be distributed throughout an area so as to mitigate against the impacts, social and otherwise, of overcrowding or overuse by the public of any single area.

Section 30214 of the Coastal Act states:

In carrying out the public access policies of this article, the commission, regional commissions and other responsible public agencies shall consider and encourage the utilization of innovative access management techniques, including but not limited to, agreements with private organizations which would minimize management costs and encourage the use of volunteer programs.

Section 30252 of the Coastal Act states, in part:

The location and amount of new development should maintain and enhance public access to the coast by (1) facilitating the provision or extension of transit service, (2) providing commercial facilities within or adjoining residential development or in other areas that will minimize the use of coastal access roads, (3) providing nonautomobile circulation within the development, (4) providing adequate parking facilities or providing substitute means of serving the development with public transportation ...

The protection, enhancement and provision of public access and recreation is an important aspect of the Coastal Act. Section 30210 of the Coastal Act states, in part, that recreational opportunities shall be provided for all the people consistent with public safety needs and the need to protect public rights, rights of private property owners, and natural resource areas from overuse. Section 30211 of the Coastal Act states, in part, that development shall not interfere with the public's right of access to the sea where acquired through use or legislative authorization, including, but not limited to, the use of dry sand and rocky coastal beaches to the first line of terrestrial vegetation. Section 30212(a) of the Coastal Act states, in part, that public access from the nearest public roadway to the shoreline and along the coast shall be provided in new development projects. Section 30212.5 of the Coastal Act states, in part, wherever appropriate and feasible, public facilities, including parking areas or facilities, shall be distributed throughout an area so as to mitigate against the impacts, social and otherwise, of overcrowding or overuse by the public of any single area. Section 30214 of the Coastal Act states, in part, that in carrying out the public access policies of this article, the commission and other responsible public agencies shall consider and encourage the utilization of innovative access management

techniques, including but not limited to, agreements with private organizations which would minimize management costs and encourage the use of volunteer programs. Section 30252 of the Coastal Act states, in part, that the location and amount of new development should maintain and enhance public access to the coast.

Public access and recreation are essential to the Coastal Act since they provide opportunities for the general public to enjoy the California coastline. The Dana Point Harbor is a favorable location to provide amenities that will enhance the general public's access to the coast. Protection of public access and recreation should be a primary goal associated with any LUP.

The LUP submitted by the City does contain a 'Circulation and Access' section that discusses in general terms how the City intends to address public access and circulation in the Harbor, mostly with an emphasis on how it will do so in the Commercial Core area. The plan also contains Coastal Act policies regarding public access and recreation. However, the proposed LUP Amendment would delete existing public access policies relative to the harbor that are in the existing certified LUP and does not replace them. In addition, the LUP does not provide other policies sufficient to protect, enhance and provide public access and recreation in the harbor. For instance, there are no policies describing or graphics depicting existing access to be protected or enhanced/provided.

The LUP includes general policies addressing parking in the Harbor. However, specific parking standards have not been provided. Section 30252 of the Coastal Act requires that new development maintain and enhance public access to the coast by providing adequate parking or alternative means of transportation. When new development does not provide adequate on-site parking and there are inadequate alternative means of reaching the area (such as public transportation), users of that development are forced to occupy public parking that could otherwise be used by visitors to the coast. A lack of public parking and public transportation will discourage visitors from coming to the beach and other visitor-serving activities in the coastal zone. A parking deficiency will therefore have an adverse impact on public access. Numeric parking standards must be provided so that they can be evaluated and found adequate under the public access policies of the Coastal Act. Approved standards must then be specifically referenced in the LUP to ensure adequate provision of on-site parking to minimize adverse impacts to public access.

h. Coastal Resource Protection

Section 30210 of the Coastal Act states:

In carrying out the requirement of Section 4 of Article X of the California Constitution, maximum access, which shall be

conspicuously posted, and recreational opportunities shall be provided for all the people consistent with public safety needs and the need to protect public rights, rights of private property owners, and natural resource areas from overuse.

Section 30230 of the Coastal Act states:

Marine resources shall be maintained, enhanced, and where feasible, restored. Special protection shall be given to areas and species of special biological or economic significance. Uses of the marine environment shall be carried out in a manner that will sustain the biological productivity of coastal waters and that will maintain healthy populations of all species of marine organisms adequate for long-term commercial, recreational, scientific, and educational purposes.

Section 30231 of the Coastal Act states:

The biological productivity and the quality of coastal waters, streams, wetlands, estuaries, and lakes appropriate to maintain optimum populations of marine organisms and for the protection of human health shall be maintained and, where feasible, restored through, among other means, minimizing adverse effects of waste water discharges and entrainment, controlling runoff, preventing depletion of ground water supplies and substantial interference with surface water flow, encouraging waste water reclamation, maintaining natural vegetation buffer areas that protect riparian habitats, and minimizing alteration of natural streams.

Section 30233 of the Coastal Act states:

(a) The diking, filling, or dredging of open coastal waters, wetlands, estuaries, and lakes shall be permitted in accordance with other applicable provisions of this division, where there is no feasible less environmentally damaging alternative, and where feasible mitigation measures have been provided to minimize adverse environmental effects, and shall be limited to the following:

- (1) New or expanded port, energy, and coastal-dependent industrial facilities, including commercial fishing facilities.*
- (2) Maintaining existing, or restoring previously dredged, depths in existing navigational channels, turning basins, vessel berthing and mooring areas, and boat launching ramps.*
- (3) In open coastal waters, other than wetlands, including streams, estuaries, and lakes, new or expanded boating*

facilities and the placement of structural pilings for public recreational piers that provide public access and recreational opportunities.

- (4) Incidental public service purposes, including, but not limited to, burying cables and pipes or inspection of piers and maintenance of existing Intake and outfall lines.*
- (5) Mineral extraction, including sand for restoring beaches, except in environmentally sensitive areas.*
- (6) Restoration purposes.*
- (7) Nature study, aquaculture, or similar resource-dependent activities.*

(b) Dredging and spoils disposal shall be planned and carried out to avoid significant disruption to marine and wildlife habitats and water circulation. Dredge spoils suitable for beach replenishment should be transported for such purposes to appropriate beaches or into suitable longshore current systems.

Section 30240 of the Coastal Act states:

(a) Environmentally sensitive habitat areas shall be protected against any significant disruption of habitat values, and only uses dependent on those resources shall be allowed within those areas.

(b) Development in areas adjacent to environmentally sensitive habitat areas and parks and recreation areas shall be sited and designed to prevent impacts which would significantly degrade those areas, and shall be compatible with the continuance of those habitat and recreation areas.

The protection of Coastal Resources is an important aspect of the Coastal Act. Section 30210 of the Coastal Act states, in part, that recreational opportunities shall be provided for all the people consistent with public safety needs and the need to protect public rights, rights of private property owners, and natural resource areas from overuse. Section 30230 of the Coastal Act states, in part, that marine resources shall be maintained, enhanced, and where feasible restored. Section 30231 of the Coastal Act states, in part, that the biological productivity and quality of coastal waters shall be protected. Section 30233 of the Coastal Act states, in part, the diking, filling, or dredging of open coastal waters, wetlands, estuaries, and lakes shall be permitted in accordance with other applicable provisions of this division, where there is no feasible less environmentally damaging alternative, and where feasible mitigation measures have been provided to minimize adverse

environmental effects. Section 30240 of the Coastal Act states, in part, that environmentally sensitive habitat areas shall be protected against any significant disruption of habitat values, and only uses dependent on those resources shall be allowed within those areas and also that development in areas adjacent to environmentally sensitive habitat areas and parks and recreation areas shall be sited and designed to prevent impacts which would significantly degrade those areas, and shall be compatible with the continuance of those habitat and recreation areas.

Coastal Resources referenced in the above stated policies are unique and are often only present within the coastal zone or along the coast line. Thus, they are valuable resources that must be protected and the Coastal Act provides many policies that ensure this.

Protection of Coastal Resources should be a primary goal associated with any LUP. However, the proposed LUP Amendment does not provide policies to protect Coastal Resources. Therefore, the submitted Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan is inconsistent with Sections 30210, 30230, 30231, 30233, and 30240 of the Coastal Act because it fails to provide policies that would protect Coastal Resources. Therefore, the LUP Amendment must be denied as submitted.

i. Locating New Development

Section 30235 of the Coastal Act states:

Revetments, breakwaters, groins, harbor channels, seawalls, cliff retaining walls, and other such construction that alters natural shoreline processes shall be permitted when required to serve coastal-dependent uses or to protect existing structures or public beaches in danger from erosion, and when designed to eliminate or mitigate adverse impacts on local shoreline sand supply. Existing marine structures causing water stagnation contributing to pollution problems and fishkills should be phased out or upgraded where feasible.

Section 30250 of the Coastal Act states, in part:

(a) New residential, commercial, or industrial development, except as otherwise provided in this division, shall be located within, contiguous with, or in close proximity to, existing developed areas able to accommodate it or, where such areas are not able to accommodate it, in other areas with adequate public services and where it will not have significant adverse effects, either individually or cumulatively, on coastal resources. In addition, land divisions, other than leases for agricultural uses, outside existing developed areas shall be permitted only where 50 percent of the usable parcels in the area have been

developed and the created parcels would be no smaller than the average size of surrounding parcels.

Section 30251 of the Coastal Act states, in part:

The scenic and visual qualities of coastal areas shall be considered and protected as a resource of public importance. Permitted development shall be sited and designed to protect views to and along the ocean and scenic coastal areas, to minimize the alteration of natural land forms, to be visually compatible with the character of surrounding areas, and, where feasible, to restore and enhance visual quality in visually degraded areas. New development in highly scenic areas such as those designated in the California Coastline Preservation and Recreation Plan prepared by the Department of Parks and Recreation and by local government shall be subordinate to the character of its setting.

Section 30252 of the Coastal Act states, in part:

The location and amount of new development should maintain and enhance public access to the coast by (1) facilitating the provision or extension of transit service, (2) providing commercial facilities within or adjoining residential development or in other areas that will minimize the use of coastal access roads, (3) providing nonautomobile circulation within the development, (4) providing adequate parking facilities or providing substitute means of serving the development with public transportation ...

Section 30253 of the Coastal Act states:

New development shall do all of the following:

(a) Minimize risks to life and property in areas of high geologic, flood, and fire hazard.

(b) Assure stability and structural integrity, and neither create nor contribute significantly to erosion, geologic instability, or destruction of the site or surrounding area or in any way require the construction of protective devices that would substantially alter natural landforms along bluffs and cliffs.

(c) Be consistent with requirements imposed by an air pollution control district or the State Air Resources Control Board as to each particular development.

(d) Minimize energy consumption and vehicle miles traveled.

(e) Where appropriate, protect special communities and neighborhoods that, because of their unique characteristics, are popular visitor destination points for recreational uses.

Section 30254 of the Coastal Act states:

New or expanded public works facilities shall be designed and limited to accommodate needs generated by development or uses permitted consistent with the provisions of this division...Special districts shall not be formed or expanded except where assessment for, and provision of, the service would not induce new development inconsistent with this division. Where existing or planned public works facilities can accommodate only a limited amount of new development, services to coastal dependent land use, essential public services and basic industries vital to the economic health of the region, state, or nation, public recreation, commercial recreation, and visitor-serving land uses shall not be precluded by other development.

The location of new development and issues it raises regarding scenic and visual resources, hazards, infrastructure, and paleontological cultural resources are important aspects of the Coastal Act. Section 30235 of the Coastal Act states, in part, that revetments, breakwaters, groins, harbor channels, seawalls, cliff retaining walls, and other such construction that alters natural shoreline processes shall be permitted when required to serve coastal-dependent uses or to protect existing structures or public beaches in danger from erosion, and when designed to eliminate or mitigate adverse impacts on local shoreline sand supply. Existing marine structures causing water stagnation contributing to pollution problems and fishkills should be phased out or upgraded where feasible.

Section 30250(a) of the Coastal Act states, in part, that new residential, commercial, or industrial development, except as otherwise provided in this division, shall be located within, contiguous with, or in close proximity to, existing developed areas able to accommodate it or, where such areas are not able to accommodate it, in other areas with adequate public services and where it will not have significant adverse effects, either individually or cumulatively, on coastal resources. In addition, land divisions, other than leases for agricultural uses, outside existing developed areas shall be permitted only where 50 percent of the usable parcels in the area have been developed and the created parcels would be no smaller than the average size of surrounding parcels.

Section 30251 of the Coastal Act states, in part, that the scenic and visual qualities of coastal areas shall be considered and protected as a resource of public importance. Section 30252 of the Coastal Act states, in part, that the location and amount of new development should maintain and enhance public access to the coast. Section 30253 of the Coastal Act state, in part,

that new development shall: (1) minimize risks to life and property in areas of high geologic, flood, and fire hazard; 2) assure stability and structural integrity, and neither create nor contribute significantly to erosion, geologic instability, or destruction of the site or surrounding area or in any way require the construction of protective devices that would substantially alter natural landforms along bluffs and cliffs; 3) be consistent with requirements imposed by an air pollution control district or the State Air Resources Control Board as to each particular development; 4) minimize energy consumption and vehicle miles traveled; and 5) where appropriate, protect special communities and neighborhoods which, because of their unique characteristics, are popular visitor destination points for recreational uses.

Section 30253 of the Coastal Act state, in part, that new or expanded public works facilities shall be designed and limited to accommodate needs generated by development or uses permitted consistent with the provisions of this division.

Hazards

The proposed LUP describes the ultimate development contemplated to be consistent with Coastal Act policies related to eliminating/reducing risks from hazards within the City's Coastal Zone. The City also states that the ultimate development would avoid development of coastal bluffs. However there are no policies that apply widely to all development proposed in the harbor that addresses these issues.

The City's bluff policies require strengthening or clarification to assure conformance with Sections 30251 and 30253 of the Coastal Act and the manner in which the Commission has applied those policies. Specific setback policies must be instituted as a means of limiting the encroachment of development seaward toward the bluff edge, ensuring geologic stability, and preventing the need for construction of protective devices and other engineered structures to protect development on bluffs. The establishment of minimal setbacks is necessary in order to account for uncertainty in geologic analyses, possible increases in long-term bluff retreat rates (as a result of sea level rise, for example), and to allow access for remedial action if and when erosion does threaten structures. Setbacks must be applied to principal development as well as accessory improvements. New development must also be required to meet a minimum factor of safety to assure stability.

The LUP lacks detail in regard to technical submittal requirements and project evaluation for development in areas subject to hazards. As submitted, the LUP does not contain policies that are sufficient to assure that all development is consistent with Sections 30253 and 30251 of the Coastal Act, and therefore must be denied.

Shoreline erosion, beach replenishment, and the permitting and siting of shoreline protective devices also need to be addressed in the LUP. Policies must give proper consideration to alternative methods for protecting existing structures and public beaches. The construction of protective devices should only be considered after all other alternatives are exhausted. If alternatives exist, the construction of the protective device is not “required” pursuant to Section 30235. Where feasible, hazard avoidance, restoration of sand supply, beach nourishment, and removal and relocation of development must be considered. Greater emphasis must be placed on requiring new development to assure stability and limit erosion. The effects of sea level rise on new development must be considered. Existing narrative does not go far enough to carry forward the provisions of Sections 30253 and 30235 of the Coastal Act.

As required by Section 30253, new development must assure stability and structural integrity, and neither create nor contribute significantly to erosion, geologic instability, or destruction of the site or surrounding area or in any way require the construction of protective devices that would substantially alter natural landforms along bluffs and cliffs. Section 30235 allows protective devices only when necessary to protect existing structures. This has been interpreted to apply only to principal structures and not accessory improvements, as accessory improvements may not be structures, and even where they are, again, they are generally capable of being relocated, thus removing the necessity for a protective device (NPB-MAJ-1-04-[Newport Beach]). As currently written, the LUP does not distinguish between principal and accessory structures. The LUP must make clear that only existing principal structures may be afforded protection if subject to hazard. The LUP must also integrate the Coastal Act requirement for new development to assure stability to avoid the need for protective devices. The incorporation of policies aimed at minimizing the construction of protective devices is necessary to avoid adverse impacts to shoreline processes.

The LUP does not contain policies to address tsunamis, seiches, rogue waves, storm surge, storms, and sea level rise either. All of which are hazards that the Harbor is subject to and need to be addressed.

Paleontological and Archaeological Resources

Section 30244.

Where development would adversely impact archaeological or paleontological resources as identified by the State Historic Preservation Officer, reasonable mitigation measures shall be required.

The LUP addresses paleontological and archaeological resources. It requires that new development include monitoring of grading activities,

suspension of development, and preservation of the site for a period of time to allow a recovery plan to be completed. However, it does not contain provisions to avoid and minimize impacts to such resources and where impacts are unavoidable they must be mitigated. As submitted, the LUP does not contain sufficient detail to carry out Section 30244 of the Coastal Act.

Visual Resources

The LUP fails to contain policies that would protect visual resources. There are a variety of public vantage points from the bluffs surrounding the harbor and from other public areas. Also, planned development (i.e. anticipated dry stack storage building, Commercial Core, and Marina Hotel) will have some impacts upon views from those areas, but those impacts will not be significant. Nonetheless, policies are necessary in order to protect visual resources found within the harbor. As submitted, the LUP does not contain policies that would carry out the Visual Resource policies of the Coastal Act.

The protection of coastal resources against the adverse location of development and associated issues regarding scenic and visual resources, hazards, infrastructure, and paleontological cultural resources should be primary goals associated with any LUP. However, the proposed LUP Amendment does not provide policies to prevent impacts due to location of development, scenic and visual resources, hazards, infrastructure, and paleontological cultural resources. Therefore, the submitted Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan is inconsistent with Sections 30235, 30250(a), 30251, 30252, 30253, and 30254 of the Coastal Act because it fails to provide policies that would protect against the adverse location of development and associated issues regarding scenic and visual resources, hazards, infrastructure, and paleontological cultural resources. Therefore, the LUP Amendment must be denied as submitted.

2. APPROVAL of the LUP Amendment if Modified as Suggested

The findings for denial of the Land Use Plan Amendment as submitted are herein fully incorporated. The Suggested modifications consist of entirely re-drafted Land Use Plan (Exhibit #17).

a. Tidelands and Submerged Lands

Uses allowed on tidelands and submerged lands, which are also consistent with the Coastal Act, must be protected and policies to protect them should be found in an LCP. However, the LCPA fails to provide any policies that will protect and allow only uses that are consistent with the tidelands trust and the Coastal Act. Therefore, policies need to be provided that protect designated uses consistent with the tidelands trust and the Coastal Act.

Policies have been added in the revised plan as modified by Commission staff to provide and protect uses that are preferred in the Coastal Act and allow only development, such as fishing, public access, water oriented recreation and incidental commercial uses, that is consistent with the Tidelands Grant. However, the potential expansion of existing and construction of new private (membership) boating/yacht clubs or associations raises concern since their use on Tidelands and Submerged lands conflict with the Coastal Act since there is potential to prohibit general public access to the harbor and water. In order to adequately deal with the inconsistency of this use with the uses allowed on Tidelands and Submerged Lands and with the Coastal Act, a policy has been provided that states that any expansion of existing legally established boating/yacht clubs, associations and/or such clubs that renew or renegotiate their lease on public tidelands shall be required to: 1) allow unrestricted public access to and along the bulkhead/waterfront; 2) make significant portions of the facilities available at all reasonable times to public (member and non-member) groups for banquets, receptions, meetings, luncheons, conferences, seminars and other similar events, and shall market the facilities as such; 3) provide activities at the facilities accessible to the general public throughout the year such as, but not limited to, sailing and navigation classes; sailing and boat racing events, and boating safety classes; 4) offer sailing, navigation, and boating safety classes and boat use and equipment for free and low cost to economically disadvantaged families; 5) prohibit membership requirements that discriminate against anyone on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, sexual orientation or disability. This policy would ensure that the existing boating/yacht clubs and association are accessible to the greater general public and that the public has access to and along the water with expansion of those facilities.

Additionally, an added policy would prohibit new boating/yacht clubs or associations that require membership and/or fees for enrollment/initiation and/or recurrent fees since those uses hinder general public access to the water and would not represent a lower cost recreational use consistent with Section 30213 of the Coastal Act.

Tidelands and submerged lands are subject to a public trust that, among other things, limits their use to navigation, fishing, public access, water-oriented recreation, open space and environmental protection and incidental commercial use. The Coastal Act values these types of uses since they provide opportunities for the public to enjoy the coast. Therefore, uses consistent with the Tideland Grant and the Coastal Act on these tidelands and submerged lands must be protected. Only if modified to include the above discussed policies can the LUP Amendment be found to be in conformance with Sections 30213, 30220, 30221, 30224 and 30234 of the Coastal Act.

b. Coastal-Dependent/Related Development

The Coastal Act protects coastal-dependent/related development and further states that this type of development has priority over other development near the shoreline. The Coastal Act also states that lower cost visitor and recreational facilities shall be protected, encouraged, and, where feasible, provided and that recreational boating uses shall be encouraged and non-water dependent uses shall be limited. The location of Dana Point Harbor enhances the opportunity for access to the coast by the general public. However, as submitted, no specific policies have been included that will protect this type of development.

Policies have been included in the revised plan as modified by Commission staff that minimize the net loss of slips in the Harbor, as a significant loss of slips would adversely impact public access and hinder an important use for the public. Currently there are 2,409 slips in the Harbor with an average slip length of 30-feet. While a final marina reconfiguration plan has not been decided, the County/City is requesting a significant reduction (over 1100 slips) in the number of slips for smaller boats (less than 30-feet) for the following stated reasons: there is always a large number of vacant slips that are less than 30-feet; there is an increase in demand for larger slips (slips greater than 30-feet); there is a large number of boats that overhang their current slips; and that the existing slips are not built to current engineering or ADA design requirements. The redesigned Harbor would have an average slip length of 34 feet.

The Commission agrees with the analysis of the reason for the loss of slips; but is concerned with the actual number of smaller slips being removed without a commitment to providing additional dry boat storage opportunities within the Harbor. Thus, a policy has been provided that states that the number of slips may be reduced in order to meet the demand of the existing waiting list for larger slips, to reduce the number of boats that overhang their current slips by more than 3-feet and to meet current engineering and ADA design requirements; however, the net loss of slips shall not exceed 477 slips and the average slip length shall not exceed 34-feet. A policy has been added that requires the County/City to retain the existing slips in the east and west marina until a dry stack storage facility is constructed and open for use within the Harbor.

Policies have also been provided in the revised plan as modified by Commission staff, to protect existing surface dry boat storage spaces since a loss of these spaces would be inconsistent with the Coastal Act requirement to encourage recreational boating and would also adversely impact public access. Currently, the area considered as Planning Area 1 contains a large number of dry boat storage spaces as well as vehicle with trailer parking spaces for the adjacent public launch ramp. A significant loss of these dry

boat storage spaces as well as the vehicle with trailer parking spaces would discourage recreational boating opportunities serving the general public which is a high priority use under the Coastal Act.

The Commission finds that while there may be a potential net loss of 477 slips, and a significant loss in the number of slips under 30 feet in length, this loss would be acceptable with provision of a planned boat storage building capable of storing 400 boats and additional surface boat storage area capable of storing at least 93 mast-up boats. Also, vehicle and trailer parking for the use of the public boat launch and surface boat storage within the remainder of the MSC Planning Area shall be maximized.

While an added policy would allow the average slip length to increase from 30 feet to 34 feet, the Commission finds that the LUP amendment, as modified, is consistent with Section 30213 of the Coastal Act by providing dry boat storage opportunities within the Harbor for the smaller boats which represents a lower cost recreational boating opportunity.

As stated previously, this LCP amendment serves as a planning document and does not approve any specific project components (i.e. construction of the redesigned marinas resulting in the change in number or size of slips, etc.). Subsequent Coastal Development Permits (CDP's) from the Commission will be necessary to approve any project components to carry out the final reconfiguration of the marina since it lies within the Commission's area of retained jurisdiction.

A policy has been added in the revised plan as modified by Commission staff, that requires the retention of a shipyard, no less than 1.6 acres in size, as an allowable use within the MSC land use designation. Currently, a shipyard is operating on a 2.6 area lease parcel within the MSC area (Exhibit #9). However, the current shipyard operator has historically used less than 1.6 acres of the parcel to operate the shipyard. A portion of the 1.6 acres is sub-leased to a personal watercraft operation (jet ski and kayak rental/sales and repair), while the remaining 1.0 acre has historically been used for dry boat storage. The County/City has provided an analysis showing that 1.6 acres is adequate to operate a viable shipyard, taking into consideration the planned reconfiguration of the Harbor and increase in the number of larger boats

The current shipyard operator disagrees with the findings of the analysis commissioned by the County/City and desires to retain the full 2.6 ac lease area for shipyard although acknowledging that the entire area has never been used for shipyard purposes (Exhibit #12). The lessee states that, with the planned Harbor reconfiguration, he will need the additional maneuvering space and 40 parking spaces and larger equipment to be able to service the larger vessels and to be able to continue to provide affordable "do-it-yourself" work areas for boat owners. The Commission notes that Policy # 4.4.4-9 of

the revised plan requires a minimum of 1.6 acres be retained for shipyard use. A shipyard is an allowable use in the MSC land use designation and, therefore, approval of the LUP, as revised, does not preclude the option for the County to allow a larger facility.

Additionally, policies that maintain the Marine Commercial (MC) and Marine Services Commercial (MSC) designation in an area on or near the water have been provided, which will continue to encourage a continuation of coastal-dependent and coastal-related uses in the harbor. Some of the uses allowed in these areas would consist of a dry stack storage facility, surface boat storage area, ancillary marine related administrative, professional and business office, boat brokerages, jet-ski rentals and sales and kayak rentals, and harbor patrol office.

The LUP amendment proposal includes a free-standing 9,100 square foot marine retail store in Planning Area 1, which has the MSC land use designation. This area is currently used for dry boat storage and public boat launch parking. Day-use boater parking and dry surface boat storage are higher priority uses and a marine retail location would be better suited in a different location, such as within the Day-Use Commercial area. Thus, a policy has been provided that prohibits a free standing marine retail use within the Marine Service Commercial land use designation.

Also, a policy that ensures phasing of the anticipated development to ensure that land area, parking facilities and road capacity are dedicated for coastal-dependent and coastal-related land uses has been provided.

The Coastal Act states that coastal-dependent/related development has priority over other development near the shoreline and it also states that recreational boating uses shall be encouraged and non-water dependent uses shall be limited. The harbor provides an ideal location to provide such development and the proposed LCPA will allow this. Only if modified to include the above discussed policies can the LUP Amendment be found to be in conformance with Sections 30213, 30220, 30221, 30223, 30224, 30234, and 30255 of the Coastal Act.

c. Visitor-Serving Commercial Development

LCP's must include policies that protect Visitor-Serving Commercial Development. These policies are necessary in order to provide uses that will benefit the public along the coastline. The LCPA as submitted fails to provide adequate policies that will protect Visitor-Serving Commercial Development. Therefore, policies need to be provided that protect this type of use.

With respect to visitor-serving commercial development, the City's proposed LUP contains the following land use designations: Visitor-Serving

Commercial (VSC) and Day-Use Commercial (DUC). These land use designations will allow uses that will provide commercial uses including eating and drinking establishments, recreation (including overnight accommodations) and entertainment establishments as a means of providing public access to the waterfront. The suggested modifications make some changes to the list of allowable uses in these areas. For example, the City proposed to allow office uses and yacht clubs in these land use areas. Both of these uses are not priority uses under the Coastal Act and are not appropriate within areas designated for higher priority visitor serving commercial uses. Thus, the Suggested Modifications omit these uses from these land use planning areas.

Also, a policy that ensures phasing of the anticipated commercial development to minimize impacts on public recreational areas and the ability to provide adequate land area and support facilities for higher priority public access, public recreational and coastal dependent uses is provided. This policy is necessary in order to make sure that higher priority public access is provided at all times and that anticipated commercial development does not adversely impact general public access. In addition, a policy has been provided that specifies that sufficient parking for higher priority public access uses such as docks, boat launch and surface boat storage is provided prior to construction of any new anticipated commercial development. Accompanying this, a policy has been provided that requires the quantity of boat docks within the harbor be identified prior to approval of any new anticipated commercial development in order to make sure that adequate land area is reserved to provide parking for those docks. Otherwise, new anticipated commercial development may be located in an area that should instead have been reserved to provide parking for the boat docks, a higher priority use. Planning so that higher priority uses are not adversely impacted is necessary.

Under the Coastal Act, Visitor-Serving Commercial Development is strongly favored. This type of use is preferred because it maximizes the number of people who can enjoy the unique experience available only along the coast. The location of the site at Dana Point Harbor lends itself to a favorable location to provide amenities that will enhance the general public's access to the coast. Only if modified to include the policies contained in the Suggested Modifications can the LUP Amendment be found to be in conformance with Sections 30213, 30221, 30222, 30223 and 30250 of the Coastal Act.

d. Low-Cost Overnight Accommodations

As noted in the findings for denial of the proposed amendment, as submitted, the proposed amendment does not have any policies reflective of Sections 30210, 30213, 30221 and 30222 of the Coastal Act that would protect existing lower cost overnight accommodations and assure that renovated or new accommodations are also low cost; thus, the City, in its review of coastal

development, is not required to make findings to assure low cost overnight visitor accommodations are encouraged, protected and provided. Strong, policies are needed to guide protection and provision of lower cost overnight accommodations. Therefore, the LUP amendment cannot be found consistent with the Coastal Act.

Historically, the Commission has not finalized the definition of "low cost overnight accommodations". In past actions, low cost was loosely considered to be less than \$100 per night. Commission staff have been working on a dynamic tool/formula to determine better define what accommodations can be considered low cost, but that formula is not finalized. The City has expressed concern with including any specific formula in the Land Use Plan given that refinements are still likely. Thus, instead of relying on a formula, the City and OC Dana Point Harbor have agreed to stipulate that the existing hotel, which has room rates of about \$89.00/night, is low cost, and that any renovated, replaced or new additional units would also be low cost. Policies are necessary to address this issue. Therefore, the land use plan amendment, as proposed, cannot be found consistent with the Coastal Act.

Modifications are being suggested to the City's adopted LUP to incorporate provisions for the protection of low cost visitor-serving facilities and overnight accommodations in the Harbor. These modifications also serve to better protect and promote overnight accommodations with a range of affordability. The suggested modifications will result in an amended land use plan that is consistent with the applicable policies of the Coastal Act.

These suggested modifications include specific language pertaining to the protection of existing low cost overnight accommodations, as well as the requirement for any redeveloped or new/additional units to be low cost, as requested by the City. Section 30213 protects lower cost visitor serving and recreational facilities. As discussed above, as land becomes less available and more expensive, protection of coastally located facilities that provide recreation and accommodations to the general public become invaluable. It is important to protect those uses that best service the public in general, as opposed to members of the public that can afford certain luxuries.

The Suggested Modifications contain policy 5.2.1-2 that pertains to the demolition and possible redevelopment of existing lower cost overnight accommodations. The protection of the existing stock of lower cost overnight accommodations is important. As mentioned previously, the general trend of redevelopment is removing existing lower cost accommodations and replacing them with higher-end hotel/motel units. Thus, the policy states that if demolition of the existing lower cost overnight accommodations (presently called the Marina Inn) in the Harbor is proposed, all demolished units shall be replaced in the area designated as visitor serving commercial by the Dana Point Harbor Land Use Plan with units that are of equal or lower-cost than

the existing lower-cost units to be demolished. Conversion of any existing units to high cost, replacement of any existing units with anything other than lower cost, and construction of any new/additional units that are anything other than lower cost units shall require a local coastal program amendment to address Coastal Act issues associated with such proposals.

As requested by the City, this policy prohibits the City from approving anything other than a low cost facility. In this way, the need for mitigation fees is avoided. If the City contemplates approval of something other than a lower cost facility, it would need to pursue an LCP amendment.

In conclusion, the addition of the above stated policy will 1) set priorities for the types of development within lands suitable for visitor-serving uses; 2) protect those visitor-serving recreational and overnight uses that can be considered lower cost; 3) protect the current stock of lower cost overnight accommodations by requiring their replacement with any demolition of existing lower cost over-night accommodations and 4) promote the future development of lower cost overnight accommodations. The result of these provisions is that development in areas suitable for visitor-serving uses will be used as such and will be accessible to the highest proportion of the public as feasible, and therefore be consistent with the Coastal Act.

e. Limited Use Overnight Visitor Accommodations (LUOVAs)

Recently, the trend has been for developers constructing projects with overnight accommodations to seek individual investors to aid in the initial costs of construction and development. This often results in a development having a "private component" that limits the visitor-serving use of the facility. These developments incorporate condominium hotel units or fractional ownership units (i.e. Limited Use Overnight Visitor Accommodations or LUOVAs), both of which give some priority to the individual owners, and diminish the visitor-serving use of such a facility.

Hotels on sites designated for visitor serving uses are among the higher priority commercial uses encouraged and protected by the Coastal Act. Policies must be in place to protect those uses -that are located on key visitor-serving sites- from conversion to uses, such as LUOVAs, that have a lower visitor serving value.

With regard to LUOVAs, the Commission finds that it is necessary to insert certain clarifications and provisions that apply to LUOVAs broadly, as follows: 1) add a defined term for Limited Use Overnight Visitor Accommodations; and 2) add an LUP policy to clarify that no existing, traditional overnight transient visitor serving accommodations can be converted to Limited Use Overnight Visitor Accommodations and no new LUOVAs may be constructed on public tidelands.

The term “timeshares” is often used as a “catch-all” phrase that could include a variety of ownership types. However, the term “timeshare” can have a more specific meaning that defines a particular type of divided interest product. Thus, a distinct definition is necessary in the Land Use Plan. A modification is suggested to add a defined term for Limited Use Overnight Visitor Accommodations. The definition should be sufficiently broad to encompass all the types of limited use hotels that may be contemplated by the City. The suggested definition is an umbrella term intended to encompass such limited use accommodations as “timeshare”, “fractional ownership hotel”, and “condominium-hotel”.

The proliferation of timeshares in place of existing facilities providing traditional overnight accommodations would have a severe negative impact on the visitor serving function of these facilities. Therefore, a modification is suggested that would prohibit the conversion of any existing overnight accommodations in the Harbor, such as hotels and motels, to any form of Limited Use Overnight Visitor Accommodations. Conversion of an existing hotel- or motel-type use from traditional, transient overnight accommodations to a LUOVA must be avoided. As described previously, allowing LUOVAs, undefined and unrestricted, throughout the Commercial Visitor designation does not maximize visitor serving uses. The proliferation of LUOVAs in place of existing facilities providing traditional overnight accommodations would have a severe negative impact on the visitor serving function of these facilities. Therefore, a modification is suggested that would prohibit the conversion of any existing overnight accommodations, such as hotels and motels, to any form of Limited Use Overnight Visitor Accommodations.

In December 2006, the California State Lands Commission (SLC) held a public hearing to consider the consistency of a timeshare component of the Woodfin Suites Hotel in San Diego's Port District with the Public Trust Doctrine. The SLC performed an extensive analysis of the history of timeshare proposals on public trust lands, the impact that a timeshare development would have on the public's rights, and the public's ability to use the shoreline. The SLC determined that the development of timeshares would be inconsistent with the Public Trust Doctrine and the trust under which the San Diego Unified Port District holds title to the public trust lands that were involved. The SLC analysis concluded that timeshares do not enhance and facilitate the public's enjoyment of public trust lands as do traditional hotels, but instead significantly restrict the ability of the general public to use the shoreline. The substantial financial investment required to purchase a timeshare severely limits the number of people who would be able to use the timeshare units. In addition, there were concerns that try to improve the visitor-serving function of a timeshare through conditions would be difficult and that enforcing limitations or permit conditions on projects with potentially thousands of owners could be extremely difficult and burdensome (San Diego Unified Port District Port Master Plan Amendment No. 39 (Woodfin Suites Timeshare/Hotel))

Since the public access and recreation policies of the Coastal Act such as Sections 30210 and 30213 are expressions of the public trust doctrine, it is important that the Commission interpret them in a manner that is most protective of the public trust. If LUOVAs were permitted in the Harbor, it would effectively rezone the area to a lower-priority, residential-like use, with little benefit to the public. There are no public benefits to allowing LUOVAs on a hotel site, but there are considerable disadvantages and risks. The opportunities for public access and recreation would be far less than with a traditional hotel property, and certainly less than what is required for a designated commercial recreation site on public trust lands. Placing these limitations on access to and use of publicly-owned prime visitor-serving shorefront is not consistent with the public access and recreation policies of the Coastal Act. Development of a lower cost traditional hotel is the preferred alternative. Therefore, the Commission imposes a suggested modification that prohibits conversion of existing or construction of new LUOVAs on public tidelands in the Harbor.

Therefore, for the reasons outlined above, the Commission finds that only if modified as suggested, can the proposed LUP amendment be found to be consistent with Sections 30210, 30213 and 30222 and all the public access and recreation policies of the Coastal Act.

f. Transit/Smart Growth

Section 30250 of the Coastal Act requires that new development be concentrated in existing developed areas where it can be accommodated without adverse effects on coastal resources. Section 30252 of the Coastal Act states that the location and concentration of development should maintain and enhance public access to the coast by facilitating the extension of transit service and minimizing the use of coastal access roads. Section 30253 indicates new development shall minimize energy consumption and vehicle miles traveled. Concentrating development in developed areas has cumulative benefits. It would lead to less pressure to extend new development into undeveloped areas, which would prevent sprawl, preserve open space and prevent adverse impacts to sensitive habitats. By concentrating development in developed areas where it can be accommodated, sensitive coastal resources would be protected and preserved. Additionally, the location and concentration of development would maintain and enhance public access to the coast.

As described in the findings for denial, Land Use Plans must contain policies to encourage provision and use of public transit. Provision of a public shuttle service is one method to allow visitors to move from one area through non-automobile circulation thus reducing traffic congestion and enhancing public access to the coast. Ideally, a shuttle system would connect the Harbor District with other visitor-serving areas in the City, such as Doheny State

Beach and the Towne Center. The City has indicated that a shuttle for use by the public is provided during peak use periods associated with temporary events such as the annual Blues Festival; however, there is not currently a demand for an ongoing shuttle system.

In the revised plan as modified by Commission staff, the LUP amendment would not require that new development participate in development of a public shuttle system. However, the following policies have been provided: OC Dana Point Harbor in cooperation with the County and adjacent cities will determine the feasibility of the Tri-City Trolley being operational prior to or concurrent with build-out and occupancy of the Commercial Core; funding mechanisms and the option to serve Dana Point Town Centre as an activity center will be evaluated; and to reduce traffic congestion and parking demand within OC Dana Point Harbor and enhance connectivity between areas of high public use within the Dana Point coastal zone (e.g. Harbor, Town Center, Doheny State Beach, hotels, etc.), the OC Dana Point Harbor shall implement a shuttle service to link the Harbor with other areas of high public use when anticipated ridership suggests demand for such service. The City and OC Dana Point Harbor shall continually evaluate traffic and parking demand within the harbor to determine whether implementation and/or expansion of existing shuttle service is required. Where shuttle service implementation and/or expansion is determined to be necessary to offset the impacts of new development, the City and/or OC Dana Point Harbor shall require new development to participate in the provision of such service. There is also a policy stating that a seasonal water taxi will be incorporated throughout the harbor if there is demand for such service.

Other transportation specific policies have also been provided, which will improve the vehicular circulation system to minimize pedestrian conflicts, thereby improving public access to the Commercial Core area and the ocean. For example, policies that state transit service and pedestrian/bicycle trails shall be maintained and enhanced wherever possible in order to reduce the demand for parking. In addition, policies regarding parking have also been provided that would enhance the vehicular circulation system within the anticipated Commercial development.

If the plan is modified as described in the Suggested Modifications which provide policies to encourage or require improved mass transit and other methods of transportation that do not rely on automobiles, the amended plan can be found consistent with the above described elements of Sections 30250, 30252 and 30253 of the Coastal Act.

g. Public Access and Recreation

Public Access and Recreation are essential policies that should be found in the LCP. These policies are necessary in order to maintain and promote general public access to the coast for the public. As submitted, the LCPA

fails to provide adequate policies to protect and enhance Public Access and Recreation.

Therefore, policies have been provided in the revised plan as modified by Commission staff, which state that oceanfront land suitable for recreational use and development shall be protected. In addition, policies have been provided that preserve, maintain, and enhance existing public accessways to the harbor and existing open areas to the public, and also to create new public access opportunities where feasible. Policies that would also continue to provide and also enhance access to the harbor have been provided. For example, roadway circulation improvement policies have been added that would improve access to the harbor.

In order to continuously provide recreational opportunities within the harbor, a number of policies have been provided including: a policy that would encourage the provision of a range of recreational facilities and programs to meet the needs of Harbor visitors; a policy that states that development adjacent to parks and recreation areas shall be sited to prevent impacts to those areas; and a policy that would maintain, enhance, and where feasible, expand places to hand launch small non-motorized watercraft and provide necessary parking; as well as opportunities to rent and store such watercraft. Policies regarding temporary events (and associated impacts), access for persons with disabilities and education have also been provided.

Adequate parking must also be supplied in new development to assure that patrons of the new development do not rely upon other parking that is available for other higher priority coastal dependent uses (e.g. boating) or that is used for other public access purposes. Thus, the suggested modifications include policies that would provide dedicated parking areas for merchants, restaurants, surface boat storage and boater needs. In addition, a policy has been provided that prioritizes construction of proposed parking facilities in new development to augment parking for Harbor visitors and boaters. Also, a policy providing the establishment of a parking management plan will aid in accessing adequate public parking for the harbor. Finally, required parking ratios contained in the Implementation Plan are made a part of the Land Use Plan such that any proposed changes to those policies are reviewed against the Chapter 3 policies of the Coastal Act.

The Coastal Act strongly prefers Public Access and Recreation since it allows the general public a chance to enjoy and experience the coastline. The location of the site at Dana Point Harbor enhances that experience as it is a location where different types of opportunities to experience the coast are found. However, adequate policies have not been included that will protect and enhance Public Access and Recreation. Only if modified to include the policies identified in the Suggested Modifications can the LUP Amendment be found to be in conformance with Sections 30210, 30211, 30212(a), 30212.5, 30214, and 30252 of the Coastal Act

e. Coastal Resource Protection

Coastal Resources must be protected and policies to protect them should be found in an LCP. These policies are necessary in order to safeguard the resources that are unique to California's coastline. The LCPA fails to provide any policies that will protect Coastal Resources. Therefore, policies need to be provided that protect these resources.

Within the harbor are a wide range of biological resources that must be protected. A policy has been provided that states that environmentally sensitive habitat areas (ESHA's), and other important plant communities, wildlife habitats, marine refuge areas and significant tree stands shall be appropriately preserved and protected depending upon their designation. In addition, a policy has been provided that states ESHA shall be protected against any significant disruption of habitat values, and only uses dependent on those resources shall be allowed within those areas.

Policies that will also protect marine resources need to be provided as well. These policies will require that uses of coastal waters, streams, wetlands, estuaries and lakes be carried out in a manner that will restore and sustain the biological productivity of coastal waters and that will maintain healthy populations of all species of marine organisms adequate for long-term commercial, recreational, scientific and educational purposes. Additionally, these policies will require protection against the spillage of crude oil, gas, petroleum products or hazardous substances in relation to any development or transportation of such materials. Furthermore, these policies will require implementation of strict environmental protection practices during any necessary diking, filling or dredging of open coastal waters, wetlands, estuaries and lakes to reduce any significant disruption of habitats and water circulation. These policies also will require that standards for maintaining the quality of water through the implementation of erosion control and flood control facilities are achieved. The following are examples of some of the types of policies that will be provided to protect marine resources: a policy that states that marine resources shall be maintained, enhanced and where feasible, restored and that special protection shall be given to areas and species of special biological or economic significance; a policy that states that the biological productivity and quality of coastal waters, streams, wetlands, estuaries and lakes and the restoration of optimum populations of marine organisms shall be ensured; a policy stating that the diking, filling or dredging of open coastal waters, wetlands, estuaries and lakes shall only be permitted in accordance with Section 30233 of the Coastal Act; a policy stating that new development shall include construction phase erosion control and polluted runoff control plans; and a policy that would monitor dredging projects within the region to identify opportunities to reduce disposal costs and utilize dredge spoils for beach nourishment; and a policy protecting eelgrass.

An activity within the harbor that can adversely impact habitat, more specifically avian species, is the practice of tree trimming. Thus, a policy has been provided regarding tree trimming. This policy will ensure the protection of bird nesting habitat protected by the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and the long-term protection of breeding, roosting, and nesting habitat of bird species listed pursuant to the federal of California Endangered Species Acts, California bird species of special concern and wading birds (herons and egrets).

The LCP lacks policies dealing with the trimming of trees. The Commission has found that herons and egrets often nest and roost in harbor areas (Long Beach and Channel Islands). Such is the case in Dana Point Harbor. The County/City has acknowledged that there is documented nesting by black-crowned night herons and likely nesting by snowy egrets at the southern end of Puerto Place within an existing park area in Planning Area 1, designated Marine Service Commercial (MSC) (Exhibit #14). The wading birds are nesting in non-native eucalyptus trees. Additional non-native coral trees and fan palms are adjacent to the eucalyptus trees but 47 nest structures were all found within the eucalyptus trees. The trees are located within an area adjacent to an existing road, restroom, and a parking lot.

While herons and egrets (wading birds) are no longer threatened, the wetland ecosystems upon which they depend are in trouble. In southern California, many wetlands have been replaced by marinas and herons and egrets have adapted by relocating their roosting and nesting sites to stands of tall non-native trees. The Commission must determine whether the trees used by the herons and egrets in Dana Point Harbor rise to the level of ESHA. In order to rise to the level of environmentally sensitive habitat (ESHA), Staff Ecologist, Dr. Engel, has recommended tree stands (“heronries”) that support roosting and nesting wading birds must meet two criteria;

- 1). They must be relatively rare when analyzed on a regional basis – Areas that have less than 5 to 10 stands (3 to 15 + trees) of trees within a four mile radius that meet wading bird roosting and nesting requirements (height and foliage and proximity to foraging grounds) be considered “relatively rare”.

- 2). They must be in close proximity (within foraging distance) to a major wetland complex (e.g. Ballona Wetlands and non-native tree stands in Marina Del Rey) - A major wetland complex is one that is tens to hundreds of acres in size and consists of some combination of estuary/lagoon, channels, mudflats, salt marsh, brackish marsh, freshwater marsh, and uplands.

Neither the tree stand nor the wetland criteria is met in Dana Point Harbor; tree stands appropriate for supporting roosting and nesting wading birds are not relatively rare based on Dr. Engel’s criteria (similar tree stands exist

within the adjacent Doheny State Beach) and a major wetland complex is not within average foraging distance of the wading birds that occupy the tree stands in Dana Point Harbor. The biologist retained by the County/City has determined that the trees are not ESHA but recommends that the trees be preserved as nesting habitat.

Although the Commission finds that the trees used by the herons and egrets do not rise to the level of ESHA, they must be protected as nesting and roosting habitat, similar to the protection afforded the trees used by herons and egrets in Channel Islands and Long Beach harbors in which the Commission also found did not rise to the level of ESHA (Channel Islands PWP Amendment 1-07 & CDP No. 5-08-187-[Long Beach]). Therefore, policies have been added to the LUP that prohibits the removal of any trees that have been used by wading birds (herons or egrets) for nesting or roosting within the past five years unless necessary for public health or safety reasons. Any trees removed would also have to be mitigated at a 1:1 ratio and tree trimming would have to be done outside of the nesting season unless a public health or safety reason would require trimming during the nesting season.

LCP's must include policies that protect water quality. These policies must prevent adverse impacts to water quality stemming from construction anticipated to take place in the harbor and also impacts that would occur after such construction takes place. In order to protect water quality, several policies have been provided, including: a policy stating that development shall not result in the degradation of the water quality of coastal surface waters including the ocean, coastal streams, or wetlands and of groundwater basins; a policy stating that development shall be designed to minimize to the maximum extent feasible, the introduction of pollutants that may result in significant impacts to surface waters, groundwater, or coastal waters; a policy stating that new development shall minimize, where feasible, the development footprint and directly connected impervious surfaces, as well as the creation of and increases in impervious surfaces; a policy stating that commercial development shall incorporate BMP's designed to minimize or avoid the runoff of pollutants from structures, landscaping, parking and loading areas; and a policy regarding boat maintenance and operation practices. Furthermore, a policy has been provided to deal with the type of materials used for piles. The policy states that the preferred material for pilings used for construction of piers, docks, or slips is concrete or steel coated with a non-toxic material. However, pilings treated with Ammoniacal Copper Arsenate (ACA), Ammoniacal Zinc Arsenate (ACZA) or Chromated Copper Arsenate (CCA) wrapped or coated prior to installation with a water tight plastic sleeve or similar sealant can also be used, but are not preferred over concrete piles or steel piles coated with a non-toxic material. Also, timber piles preserved with creosote (or similar petroleum-derived products) are not allowed.

In addition to the previous discussed policies regarding water quality, landscaping also plays an important part in the protection of water quality. Any proposed vegetated landscaped areas located in the harbor should only consist of non-invasive plants that are drought tolerant. The use of non-native vegetation that is invasive can have an adverse impact on the existence of native vegetation, which is primarily drought tolerant. Invasive plants are generally those identified by the California Invasive Plant Council (<http://www.cal-ipc.org/>) and California Native Plant Society (www.CNPS.org). No plant species listed as problematic and/or invasive by the California Native Plant Society, the California Invasive Plant Council, or as may be identified from time to time by the State of California shall be employed or allowed to naturalize or persist on the site. No plant species listed as a 'noxious weed' by the State of California or the U.S. Federal Government shall be utilized within the property. In addition, any plants in the landscaping plan should primarily be drought tolerant to minimize the use of water. The term "drought tolerant" is equivalent to the terms 'low water use' and 'ultra low water use' as defined and used by "A Guide to Estimating Irrigation Water Needs of Landscape Plantings in California" prepared by University of California Cooperative Extension and the California Department of Water Resources dated August 2000 available at <http://www.owue.water.ca.gov/landscape/pubs/pubs.cfm>. Hence, a policy stating that only non-invasive, drought tolerant plants be used for landscaping has been provided.

Wetlands contain important habitat value and policies must be provided to protect them from adverse impacts. For example, policies that define a wetland and also require a survey and analysis with the delineation of all wetland areas when an initial site survey indicates the presence or potential for wetland species or indicators have been provided. Furthermore, a policy that requires buffer areas around wetlands of a sufficient size in order to ensure the biological integrity and preservation of the wetland that they are designated to protect has been provided.

Protection of Coastal Resources is an important aspect of the Coastal Act. The exceptional resources that can be found along the California coastline need to be protected so that future generations may be able to experience them. The ability to experience these resources is enhanced by the location, as Dana Point Harbor serves as an excellent location for the general public to learn and experience the California coastline. However, no such policies have been included that will protect Coastal Resources. Only if modified to include the above discussed policies can the LUP Amendment be found to be in conformance with Sections 30210, 30230, 30231, 30233, and 30240 of the Coastal Act.

i. Locating New Development

The LCP must contain policies that will protect coastal resources from adverse development. With no policies to protect against adverse impacts to scenic and visual resources, infrastructure, and paleontological cultural resources, adverse impacts to coastal resources can occur. Development must also be sited so that hazards are avoided and minimized.

A number of policies have been provided in the revised plan as modified by Commission staff, which would protect coastal resources from adverse development. For example, a policy that states that the County of Orange will assure that additional development is compatible with existing uses and enhances the scenic, recreational and visitor opportunities for the area. Additionally, a policy that has been provided states that the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan has been developed with the specific intent of promoting Coastal Act compliance, by enhancing public access opportunities, providing updated visitor-serving commercial and marine recreational amenities and promoting coastal resource preservation throughout the Harbor. Also, in order to encourage the use of green building standards, a policy is included stating that these will be used for development in the harbor. Furthermore, to protect against the possibility of bird strikes due to the use of clear materials, a policy has been provided that states that if enclosures used to shelter outside eating areas are designed using clear materials, they shall be etched or tinted to make them visible to birds and with awnings or covers that are integrated into the architectural design of the buildings.

The location of new development can also result in adverse impacts upon coastal resources. Therefore, policies have been provided that require new development to be sited so that adverse impacts to coastal resources are avoided. One such policy that has been provided, states that the location and amount of new development should maintain and enhance public access to the coast. Also, a policy stating that new development shall be sited on the most suitable portion of the site while ensuring protection and preservation of natural and sensitive site resources by providing for things such as protecting areas that provide important water quality benefits and preserving and protecting riparian corridors, wetlands and buffer zones. Additionally, another policy requires new development to assure stability and structural integrity, and neither create nor contribute significantly to erosion, geologic instability, or destruction of the site or surrounding area or in any way that would require the construction of protective devices that would substantially alter natural landforms along bluffs and cliffs.

To deal with the potential hazards upon new development from sea level rise and other coastal hazards, policies have been provided that states that all applications for new development will be reviewed for their potential threats

from these hazards and that new development should be designed and sited to avoid hazardous areas and minimize risks to life and property from sea level rise, coastal and other hazards. Additionally, a policy is included that requires new development to assure stability and structural integrity, and neither create nor contribute significantly to erosion, geologic instability, or destruction of the site or surrounding area or in any way require the construction of protective devices that would substantially alter natural landforms along bluffs and cliffs.

Policies have also been provided that clarify the process of obtaining a coastal development permit, once the LCP has been approved. For example, a policy that states that after certification of the LCP, a coastal development permit for all development within the coastal zone, subject to exceptions provided for under the Coastal Act as specified in the LCP has been provided. Furthermore, policies have been provided that clarifies that any landside area development necessitates a coastal development permit from the City, while any waterside area development requires a coastal development permit from the California Coastal Commission.

The Coastal Act states that scenic and visual resources must be protected to protect the scenic beauty of the coastal landscape as a resource of public importance. Thus, policies reflecting this have been provided. A policy that requires the protection and enhancement of public views to and along the coast through open space designations and innovative design techniques has been provided. In addition, a policy is included requiring that site and architectural design shall respond to the natural landform whenever possible to minimize grading and visual impact. Also, a policy regarding height limits of allowed development has also been provided. This ensures that scenic and visual resources found within the harbor will be protected. There are a variety of public vantage points from the bluffs surrounding the harbor and from other public areas. Planned development will have some impacts upon views from those areas, but those impacts will not be significant. In order to assure that no significant view impacts occur, a policy is included that states that all new development will not exceed 35-feet in height except for the anticipated boat storage facility that will be sixty-five (65) feet; the anticipated Commercial Core area (Planning Area 2) buildings fronting on the Festival Plaza or structures fronting the East Marina Boat Basin (Planning Area 10) that will be a maximum of sixty (60) feet; and the Visitor-Serving Commercial (Planning Area 3) building(s) that will be a maximum of fifty (50) feet.

The Coastal Act considers the protection of natural landforms, including coastal bluffs, important since natural landforms are an essential part of the scenic and visual qualities of the coastal zone and are to be protected as a resource of public importance. A policy that preserves significant natural features as part of new development has been provided. Additionally, the policy states that permitted development shall be sited and designed to minimize the alteration of natural landforms. To preserve Dana Point's bluffs

as a natural and scenic resource and avoid risk to life and property through responsible and sensitive bluff top development, the following policies have been provided: drainage will be directed away from the bluff edge and towards the street, where feasible; the prohibition of permanent irrigation systems and the use of water intensive landscaping within the setback area to prevent bluff erosion; only allowing bluff repair erosion control measures, such as retaining walls, to protect coastal-dependent uses or existing structures in danger from erosion to minimize risks to life and property and shall avoid causing significant alteration to the natural character of the bluffs; and prohibiting development on the bluff face, except for drainpipes.

Policies have also been provided in order to deal with signs so that they are designed and sited to minimize visual impacts to coastal resources.

Development should be sited so that risks due to hazards are minimized. Thus, the policies have been provided that accomplish this. For example, a policy that states that beach erosion should be reduced by minimizing any human-caused activities which would reduce the replenishment of sand to the beaches. In addition, policies are provided that require new development to be sited and designed to avoid the need for new shoreline and bluff protective devices; however if protective devices are necessary to protect existing development that they be designed and sited to minimize impacts to coastal resources, minimize alteration of natural shoreline processes, provide for coastal access, minimize visual impacts, and eliminate or mitigate adverse impacts on local shoreline sand supply. The threat of sea level rise has also been addressed in policies regarding that sea level rise be considered in the design of new development. Policies that deal with potential threats to development from tsunamis, rogue waves, storm surges and Seiches, hurricanes, tropical storms, coastal erosion, geologic, seismic, and fire have also been provided.

Policies regarding infrastructure and utilities and the protection of paleontological and cultural resources and air quality have also been provided.

The Coastal Act contains policies that prevent uncontrolled development from adversely impacting Coastal Resources. Development should be located so as to avoid adverse impacts to scenic and visual resources, infrastructure, and paleontological cultural resources. In addition, development should minimize risk to hazards. Protection of Coastal Resources is an important aspect of the Coastal Act. Such policies are necessary to protect development from adversely impacting coastal resources that are abundant especially in the location of Dana Point Harbor. However, adequate policies have not been included that will prevent impacts to coastal resources from adverse development. Only if modified to include the policies identified in the suggested modifications can the LUP

Amendment be found to be in conformance with Sections 30210, 30230, 30231, 30233, and 30240 of the Coastal Act.

3. CONCLUSION

Therefore, for the reasons outlined above, the Commission finds that only if modified as suggested, can the proposed LUP Amendment be found to be consistent with Sections 30210, 30211, 30212(a), 30212.5, 30213, 30214, 30220, 30221, 30222, , 30223, 30224, 30230, 30231, 30233, 30234, 30235, 30240, 3025030251, 30252, 30253, 30254 and 30255 of the Coastal Act

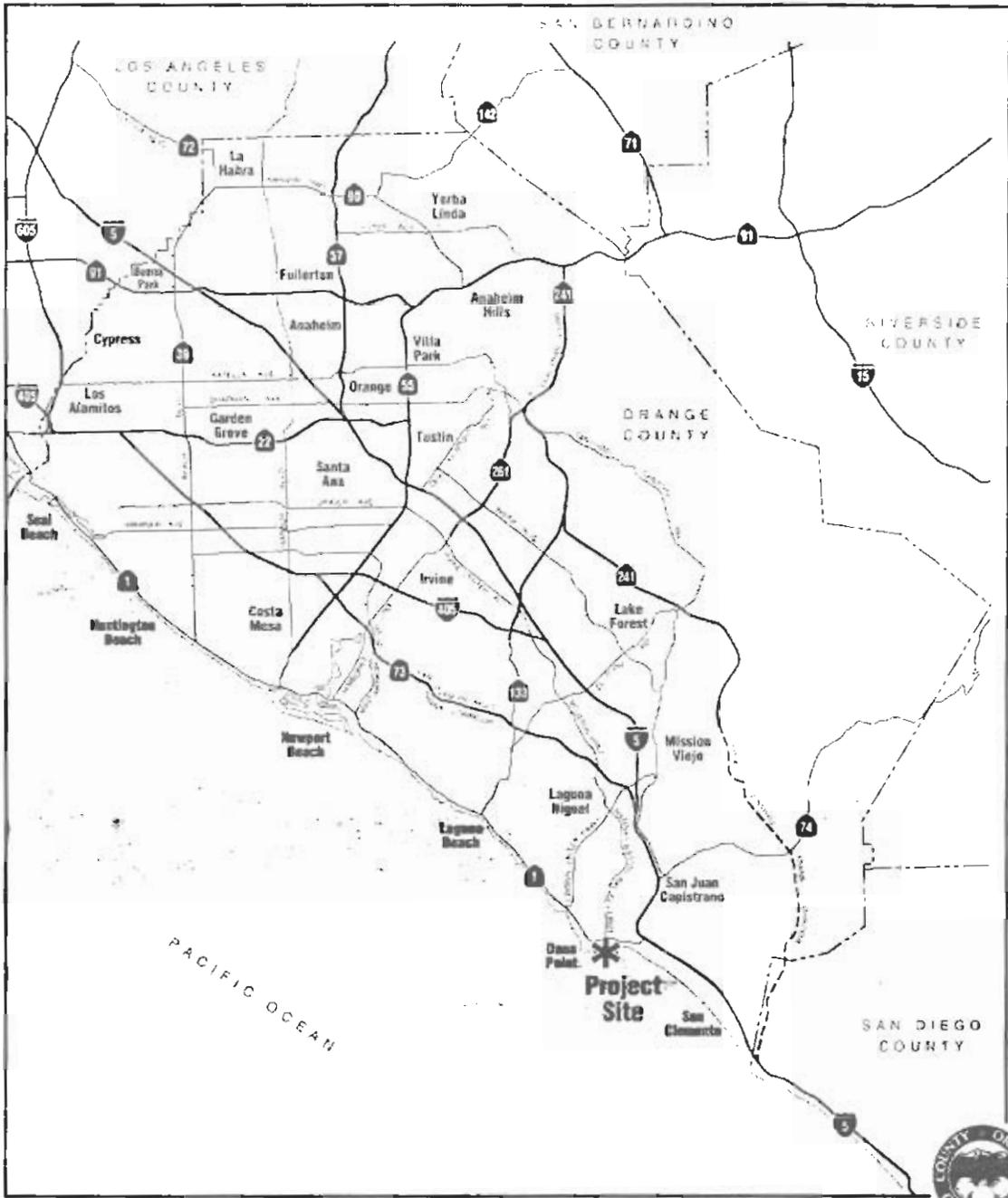
IV. CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT

Section 21080.9 of the California Public Resources Code – within the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) - exempts local governments from the requirement of preparing an environmental impact report (EIR) in connection with its activities and approvals necessary for the preparation and adoption of a Local Coastal Program (LCP). The Commission's LCP review and approval program has been found by the Resources Agency to be functionally equivalent to the EIR process. Thus, under Section 21080.5 of CEQA, the Commission is relieved of the responsibility to prepare an EIR for each LCP. Nevertheless, the Commission is required in approving an LCP submittal to find that the LCP does conform with the provisions of CEQA, including the requirement in CEQA section 21080.5(d)(2)(A) that the amended LCP will not be approved or adopted as proposed if there are feasible alternatives or feasible mitigation measures available which would substantially lessen any significant adverse impact which the activity may have on the environment. 14 C.C.R. Sections 13542(a), 13540(f), and 13555(b). The City of Dana Point LCP Amendment 1-08 consists of Land Use Plan Amendment.

On January 10, 2006, the Orange County Planning Commission and on January 31, 2006, the Orange County Board of Supervisors certified Program Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) 591, which is a project and program level EIR, (SCH# 2003101142) for the Dana Point Revitalization Project. A number of Mitigation Measures were included in the EIR. For example, existing aboveground utilities will be removed and placed underground wherever and whenever possible; new building design will include storm water collection systems; and pedestrian linkages will be created between Harbor amenities, such as the Pedestrian Promenade and linear park.

As outlined in this staff report, the proposed LUP Amendment, as submitted, is inconsistent with the Chapter 3 policies of the Coastal Act. However, if modified as suggested, the LUP Amendment will be consistent with the Chapter 3 policies of the Coastal Act. Thus, the Commission finds that the LUP Amendment, if modified as suggested, is consistent with the Chapter 3 policies of the Coastal Act. Therefore, the Commission finds that approval of the LCP Amendment as modified will not result in significant adverse environmental impacts under the meaning of CEQA. Therefore, the Commission certifies LCP Amendment request 1-08 if modified as suggested herein. Any

non-exempt development identified in the LCP amendment will require a coastal development permit prior to construction. At that point, any project-specific impacts will be evaluated and addressed consistent with Coastal Act and LCP requirements.



Dana Point Harbor
 REVITALIZATION PLAN & DISTRICT REGULATIONS

Exhibit 1.1-1
REGIONAL VICINITY MAP



COASTAL COMMISSION

EXHIBIT # 1
 PAGE 1 OF 1

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

SEP 13 2006
2007

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

RESOLUTION NO. 06-09-13-06

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DANA POINT, CALIFORNIA, REGARDING LOCAL COASTAL PROGRAM AMENDMENT LCPA06-03 AND REQUESTING CERTIFICATION BY THE CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION

WHEREAS, after notice duly given pursuant to Government Code Section 65090 and Public Resources Code Sections 30503 and 30510, the Dana Point Planning Commission on June 7, 2006, held a public hearing to consider the adoption of Dana Point Local Coastal Program Amendment LCPA06-03 and via a resolution adopted on June 21, 2006, recommended its approval to the City Council; and

WHEREAS, the City Council, after giving notice as prescribed by law, held a public hearing on September 13, 2006, regarding the proposed Dana Point Local Coastal Program Amendment LCPA 06-03, and the City Council finds that the proposed amendment is consistent with the Dana Point General Plan, the Local Coastal Program and the California Coastal Act; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Dana Point as follows:

Section 1. That the above recitals are true and correct and incorporated herein.

Section 2. The City Council of the City of Dana Point certifies that it intends to implement the Local Coastal Program in a manner fully consistent and in conformance with Division 20 of the Public Resources Code as amended, the California Coastal Act of 1976.

Section 3. That the Dana Point City Council approved Dana Point Local Coastal Program Amendment LCPA06-03 pursuant to Ordinance No. 06-08. LCPA06-03 pertains to the adoption of the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan and District Regulations to amend the Dana Point Specific Plan and replace the Dana Point Harbor Planned Community Program document. The amendment is to both the land use plan and the implementing actions. A copy of Ordinance No. 06-08 approving LCPA06-03 with the specific content of the proposed amendment is attached hereto as Exhibit A and is incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein.

Section 4. The City certifies that it has found that the land use plan as amended is in conformity with and adequate to carry out the Chapter Three policies of the Coastal Act.

Section 5. The City certifies that it has found that the implementing actions as amended are in conformity with and adequate to carry out the provisions of the land use plan.

EXHIBIT # 2
PAGE 1 OF 3

COASTAL COMMISSION

Section 6. LCPA06-03 pertains to the adoption of the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan and District Regulations to amend the Dana Point Specific Plan and Zoning Code to replace the Dana Point Harbor Planned Community Program.

Section 7. The City hereby certifies that the amendment will be submitted to the Coastal Commission for review and approval and the California Coastal Commission is hereby requested to consider, approve and certify Dana Point Local Coastal Program Amendment LCPA06-03.

Section 8. That pursuant to Section 13551(b) of the Coastal Commission Regulations, Dana Point Local Coastal Program Amendment LCPA06-03 will automatically take effect immediately upon California Coastal Commission approval, as provided in Public Resources Code Section 30512, 30513 and 30519.

Section 9. The City Clerk shall certify to the adoption of this Resolution.

PASSED, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED this 13th day of September, 2006.



LARA ANDERSON, MAYOR

ATTEST:



KATHY M. WARD,
ACTING CITY CLERK

COASTAL COMMISSION

EXHIBIT # 2
PAGE 2 OF 3

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF ORANGE) ss.
CITY OF DANA POINT)

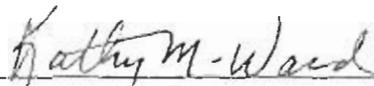
I, Kathy M. Ward, Acting City Clerk of the City of Dana Point, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of Resolution No. 06-09-13-06, and was duly passed and adopted by the City Council of the City of Dana Point, California, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 13th day of September, 2006, by the following roll-call vote, to wit:

AYES: Council Members Harkey, Lacy, Rayfield,
 and Mayor Pro Tem Chilton

NOES: Mayor Anderson

ABSENT: None

ABSTAIN: None



KATHY M. WARD,
ACTING CITY CLERK

COASTAL COMMISSION

EXHIBIT # 2
PAGE 3 OF 3

ORDINANCE NO. 06-08

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DANA POINT, CALIFORNIA ADOPTING THE LOCAL COASTAL PROGRAM AMENDMENT LCPA06-03 FOR THE DANA POINT HARBOR REVITALIZATION PLAN AND DISTRICT REGULATIONS, THAT ALSO AMENDS THE DANA POINT SPECIFIC PLAN AND ZONING CODE, FOR APPROVAL AND CERTIFICATION BY THE CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION.

Applicant: County of Orange – Dana Point Harbor Department
File No.: FF# 0630-10/LCPA 06-03

WHEREAS, on July 9, 1991, the City of Dana Point adopted its General Plan; and

WHEREAS, The County of Orange has submitted the proposed Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan and District Regulations for the Dana Point Harbor which would amend the City's Local Coastal Program; and

WHEREAS, The Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan and District Regulations will amend the Dana Point Specific Plan, replacing the Dana Point Harbor Planned Community Program document; and

WHEREAS, the City of Dana Point adopted a Local Coastal Program, which was certified by the California Coastal Commission and may be amended in whole or in part; and

WHEREAS, the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan and District Regulations will be consistent with and will continue to provide for the orderly, systematic and specific implementation of the City's General Plan; and

WHEREAS, The Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan and District Regulations will constitute the Local Coastal Program for the Dana Point Harbor, satisfying the requirements of the California Coastal Act; and

WHEREAS, the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan and District Regulations is part of a comprehensive planning approach that has included extensive analysis of the Harbor area, including Environmental Impact Report No. 591 that has been certified by the Orange County Board of Supervisors and covers all Dana Point Harbor Revitalization improvements; and

WHEREAS, the preparation and adoption of the Local Coastal Program Amendment is statutorily exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act pursuant to Section 21080.9 of the Public Resources Code; and

COASTAL COMMISSION
EXHIBIT # 3
PAGE 1 OF 6

WHEREAS, on June 7, 2006, the Planning Commission of the City of Dana Point conducted a duly noticed public hearing to consider the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan and District Regulations as an amendment to the City's Local Coastal Program; and

WHEREAS, at said public hearing, upon hearing and considering all documents, testimony and arguments of all persons desiring to be heard, the Planning Commission considered all factors relating to the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan and District Regulations as an amendment to the City's Local Coastal Program, LCPA 06-03, the Dana Point Specific Plan and Zoning Code; and

WHEREAS, on June 21, 2006 the Planning Commission adopted a Resolution to forward its recommendations to the City Council for approval of the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan and District Regulations and Local Coastal Plan Amendment LCPA 06-03 through Resolution No. 06-06-21-22; and

WHEREAS, the City Council did on September 13, 2006 conducted a duly noticed public hearing as prescribed by law to consider the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan and District Regulations and Local Coastal Plan Amendment LCPA 06-03; and

WHEREAS, at the public hearing of September 13, after consideration of the recommendations of the Planning Commission, public testimony and evidence, the City Council made additional amendments to the Local Coastal Program Amendment and Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan and District Regulations as submitted and amended by the County; and

WHEREAS, the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan and District Regulations, (Exhibit A is hereby amended by the City Council as identified by Exhibit B) attached hereto and made a part of this Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, at said public hearing, upon hearing and considering all documents, testimony and arguments, if any, of all persons desiring to be heard, the City Council considered all factors relating to LCPA 06-03; and

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DANA POINT DOES ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. That the above recitations are true and correct.

Section 2. The City Council finds as follows:

- A. That the proposed action complies with all other applicable requirements of State law and local Ordinances;

COASTAL COMMISSION

EXHIBIT # 3
PAGE 2 OF 6

- B. That the adoption of the proposed Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan and District Regulations as an amendment to the Dana Point Specific Plan and Local Coastal Program and Zoning Code is in the public interest;
- C. That the Local Coastal Program Amendment LCPA 06-03 is consistent with, and will be implemented in full conformity with the Coastal Act;
- D. That the City Council adopts the following specific findings:
 - 1. That the public and affected agencies have had ample opportunity to participate in the LCPA process. Proper notice in accordance with the LCP Amendment procedures has been followed.
 - 2. That all policies, objectives, and standards of the LCPA conform to the requirements of the Coastal Act, including that the Land Use Plan as amended is in conformance with and adequate to carry out the Chapter 3 policies of the Coastal Act in that the amendment is a Harbor Land Use Plan that meets the requirements of and implements the provisions and policies of the Coastal Act at the local level by protecting, maintaining and, where feasible, enhancing the natural and scenic qualities of coastal resources; assures access consistent with conservation principles and constitutionally protected private property rights; assures priority for coastal-dependent and coastal-related development; and, encourages state and local government cooperation concerning the planning and development process.
 - 3. That Coastal Act policies concerning specific coastal resources, hazard areas, coastal access concerns, and land use priorities have been applied to determine the locations and intensity of land and water uses in that subsequent development within the harbor will be reviewed for compliance with the Coastal Act provisions and other applicable state law.
 - 4. That the level and pattern of development proposed is reflected in the amended Land Use Plan, Zoning Code, and Zoning Map. The applicable sections are being amended accordingly to be consistent with state law.

COASTAL COMMISSION

EXHIBIT # 3
PAGE 3 OF 6

5. That a procedure has been established to ensure adequate notice of interested persons and agencies of impending development proposed after certification of the LCPA. Proper notice in accordance with the LCP Amendment procedures has been followed.
6. That zoning measures are in place which are in conformance with and adequate to carry out the coastal policies of the Land Use Plan. The City's Zoning Code is being amended concurrently with the LCP amendment.
7. The City certifies that with the adoption of these amendments, the City will carry out the Local Coastal Program in a manner fully in conformity with Division 20 of the Public Resources Code as amended, the California Coastal Act of 1976.
8. The City certifies that the Land Use Plan, as amended, is in conformity with and adequate to carry out the Chapter Three policies of the Coastal Act.
9. The City certifies the implementing actions as amended, are in conformity with and adequate to carry out the provisions of the certified Land Use Plan.
10. The Resolution No. 06-09-13-06 of the City Council specifies that Local Coastal Program Amendment LCPA 06-03 be submitted to the Coastal Commission for certification.

Section 3. Chapter 9.25 of the City's Zoning Code is hereby deleted in its entirety and amended to read as follows:

Chapter 9.25

DANA POINT HARBOR DISTRICT

Sections:

9.25.010 Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan & District Regulations

9.25.010 Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan & District Regulations.

The land use and development regulations for this area are contained in the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan & District Regulations included at Appendix C of the Dana Point Zoning Code.

COASTAL COMMISSION

EXHIBIT # 3
PAGE 4 OF 6

Section 4. The Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan & District Regulations shall replace in its entirety the Dana Point Harbor Planned Community District Development Plan and thereby amend the relevant portion of the Dana Point Specific Plan as applicable.

Section 5. The Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan & District Regulations shall be included as Appendix C of the Dana Point Zoning Code. Furthermore, a reference to the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan and District Regulations shall replace any reference to the Dana Point Harbor Planned Community in the City's Zoning and Municipal Code including, but not limited to, Appendix A of the Zoning Code.

Section 6. The County of Orange operated parking lot on Selva Road shall not be an option for boat storage, except during interim periods of construction for Planning areas 1, 2, 9 and 10. The County shall also take the City Council's other comments, as expressed at the 9-13-06 Council meeting, into consideration as the Plan goes forward to the extent that it is feasible.

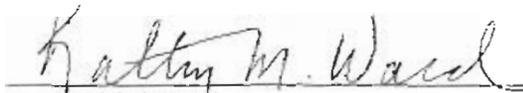
Section 7. The City Clerk shall certify to the adoption of this Ordinance and shall cause a summary thereof to be published as required by law.

PASSED, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED this 27th day of September, 2006.



LARA ANDERSON, MAYOR

ATTEST:



Kathy M. Ward
Acting City Clerk

COASTAL COMMISSION

EXHIBIT # 3
PAGE 5 OF 6

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF ORANGE) ss.
CITY OF DANA POINT)

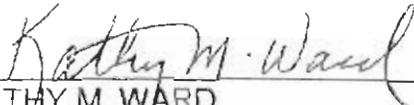
I, Kathy M. Ward, Acting City Clerk of the City of Dana Point, do hereby certify that the foregoing Ordinance No. 06-08 was duly introduced at a regular meeting of the City Council on the 13th day of September, 2006, and was duly adopted and passed at a regular meeting of the City Council on the 27th day of September, 2006, by the following vote, to wit:

AYES: Council Members Harkey, Lacy, Rayfield
 Mayor Pro Tem Chilton, and Mayor Anderson

NOES: Mayor Anderson

ABSENT: None

ABSTAIN: None



KATHY M. WARD
ACTING CITY CLERK

COASTAL COMMISSION

EXHIBIT # 3
PAGE 6 OF 6



November 7, 2007

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

NOV 7 2007

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

California Coastal Commission
South Coast Area Office
200 Oceangate, Suite 1000
Long Beach, California 90802-4302
Attn: Mr. Fernie Sy

Re: **City of Dana Point LCPA 06-03/Coastal Commission Reference
No. DPT-MAJ-03-06 for the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan and
District Regulations**

Dear Mr. Sy:

In response to our numerous meetings and telephone conversations over the last several months regarding the above referenced application submittal, the City of Dana Point, in cooperation with the County of Orange – Dana Point Harbor Department has prepared a companion document to the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan and District Regulations, intended to directly address concerns previously identified by Coastal staff in our original submittal. The Supplemental Text as it is titled provides a "more traditional" approach to presenting the Land Use Plan components of our Local Coastal Program Amendment. It should be noted that none of the information contained in the Supplemental Text document is different from that considered by the Dana Point City Council in their deliberations on the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan. The goals and policies presented in the document are directly taken from several different approval documents, all previously certified by the Coastal Commission as components of the City's certified LCP.

It is our hope that once Commission staff has reviewed all the components of our application and has deemed it complete, we can work together to prepare an analysis of the County's Revitalization Plan for Dana Point Harbor to forward on to the Commission for consideration. This is an extremely important project for the City and any assistance required to facilitate a timely review of the materials that comprise our application is available from the City or the County of Orange – Dana Point Harbor Department. In the event you have any questions regarding our application, please do not hesitate to contact me directly, or alternatively, Brad Gross, the new Director of the Dana Point Harbor Department.

Thank you in advance for your assistance in processing our application request.

Sincerely,

Kyle Butterwick
Director of Community Development

COASTAL COMMISSION

EXHIBIT # 4
PAGE 1 OF 1

Harboring the Good Life



**Table 3-1
EXISTING AND PROPOSED LAND USE SUMMARY**

Planning Area	Existing	Proposed (maximum)	Difference
Planning Area 1 – Marine Services (25.2 acres)			
Dry-Stack Boat Storage (two buildings)	NA	800 spaces (see note)	+800 spaces
Dry-Stack Boat Storage & Adjacent Buildings	NA	50,000 (400 spaces)	50,000 (400 spaces)
▪ Offices and Boater Lounge	NA	5,600 s.f.	+5,600 s.f.
▪ New Marine Retail Store ¹	NA	9,100 s.f.	+9,100 s.f.
Boater Service Building (BSB)			
▪ BSB X	5,000 s.f.	0 s.f.	-5,000 s.f.
Shipyard Building	5,000 s.f.	2,500 s.f.	-2,500 s.f.
Lighthouse Facility ²	NA	2,500 s.f.	+2,500 s.f.
County Maintenance Yard Buildings ³			
▪ Offices	1,800 s.f.	0 s.f.	-1,800 s.f.
▪ Garage	1,800 s.f.	0 s.f.	-1,800 s.f.
▪ Sheds	520 s.f.	0 s.f.	-520 s.f.
Fuel Dock	750 s.f.	750 s.f.	0 s.f.
Planning Area 2 – Day Use Commercial (18.1 acres)			
Boater Service Building (BSB)			
▪ BSB 1 ⁴	4,600 s.f.	6,800 s.f.	+2,800 s.f.
Catalina Terminal Building	0 s.f.	1,000 s.f.	+1,000 s.f.
Retail	26,000 s.f.	32,800 s.f.	+6,200 s.f.
Restaurant	51,300 s.f.	78,400 s.f.	+27,100 s.f.
Planning Area 3 – Visitor- Serving (9.5 acres)			
Hotel	136 rooms	220 rooms	+84 rooms
Meeting Space	2,000 s.f.	12,000 s.f.	+10,000 s.f.
Restaurant	0 s.f.	2,750 s.f.	+2,750 s.f.
Retail	0 s.f.	500 s.f.	+500 s.f.
Fitness Center	450 s.f.	1,500 s.f.	+1,050 s.f.
Boater Service Buildings (BSBs)			
▪ BSB 2 ⁵	3,600 s.f.	1,000 s.f.	-2,600 s.f.
▪ BSB 3	3,600 s.f.	6,600 s.f.	+3,000 s.f.
▪ BSB 4	5,000 s.f.	7,000 s.f.	+2,000 s.f.
Planning Area 4 – Marine Commercial (25.6 acres)			
Harbor Patrol Building	6,000 s.f.	7,500 s.f.	+1,500 s.f.
Restaurant	10,000 s.f.	15,000 s.f.	+5,000 s.f.
Boater Service Buildings (BSBs)			
▪ BSB D (Dana West Yacht Club)	3,600 s.f.	8,600 s.f.	+5,000 s.f.
▪ BSB E	3,600 s.f.	5,600 s.f.	+2,000 s.f.
▪ BSB F	3,600 s.f.	5,600 s.f.	+2,000 s.f.
▪ BSB 5	4,000 s.f.	6,600 s.f.	+2,600 s.f.
▪ BSB 6	3,600 s.f.	6,600 s.f.	+3,000 s.f.
▪ BSB 7	3,600 s.f.	6,600 s.f.	+3,000 s.f.
▪ BSB 8	3,600 s.f.	6,600 s.f.	+3,000 s.f.
Dana Point Yacht Club	12,400 s.f.	18,000 s.f.	+5,600 s.f.
Planning Area 5 – Day Use Recreation (21.1 acres)			
Youth and Group Facility	11,000 s.f.	17,000 s.f.	+6,000 s.f.
Boater Service Buildings (BSBs)			
▪ BSB A	3,600 s.f.	5,600 s.f.	+2,000 s.f.
▪ BSB B	3,600 s.f.	5,600 s.f.	+2,000 s.f.
▪ BSB C (County Harbor Department)	3,600 s.f.	5,600 s.f.	+2,000 s.f.
Planning Area 6 – Education and Institutional (3.6 acres)			
Ocean Institute	32,000 s.f.	32,000 s.f.	0 s.f.
Planning Area 7 – Conservation (4 acres)			
No Development	0 s.f.	0 s.f.	0 s.f.

COASTAL COMMISSION

EXHIBIT # 5
PAGE 1 OF 2



Table 3-1 (continued)
EXISTING AND PROPOSED LAND USE SUMMARY

Planning Area	Existing	Proposed (maximum)	Difference
Planning Area 8 – Educational Basin (25.8 acres)			
Baby Beach	0 s.f.	0 s.f.	0 s.f.
TOTAL	219,220 s.f.	323,300 s.f.	+104,080 s.f.⁵
TBD = to be determined; s.f. = square feet; NA = not applicable			
Notes: ¹ Includes the relocation of approximately 3,000 square feet from Planning Area 2. ² The lighthouse facility in Planning Area 1 contains a 500 square foot lighthouse and up to 2,000 square feet of other accessory uses. ³ The County Maintenance Yard Buildings will be moved off-site to a location to be determined at a later date. ⁴ The yacht brokerages in Boater Service Buildings 1 and 2 will be moved into the Commercial Core. The new Boater Service Building 2 will be a combination public restroom facility and Boater Service Building. ⁵ The increase in square footage does not reflect the additional 84 hotel rooms (Planning Area 3) and 800 dry stack spaces (Planning Area 1) proposed as part of the Revitalization Plan			

Note: As a result of the action taken by the Dana Point City Council (Ordinance No. 06-08 and Resolution No. 06-09-13-06, adopted on September 13, 2008), the second dry stack boat storage facility building was removed from the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan and District Regulations resulting in the statistical changes noted for Planning Area 1.

COASTAL COMMISSION

EXHIBIT # 5
 PAGE 2 OF 2

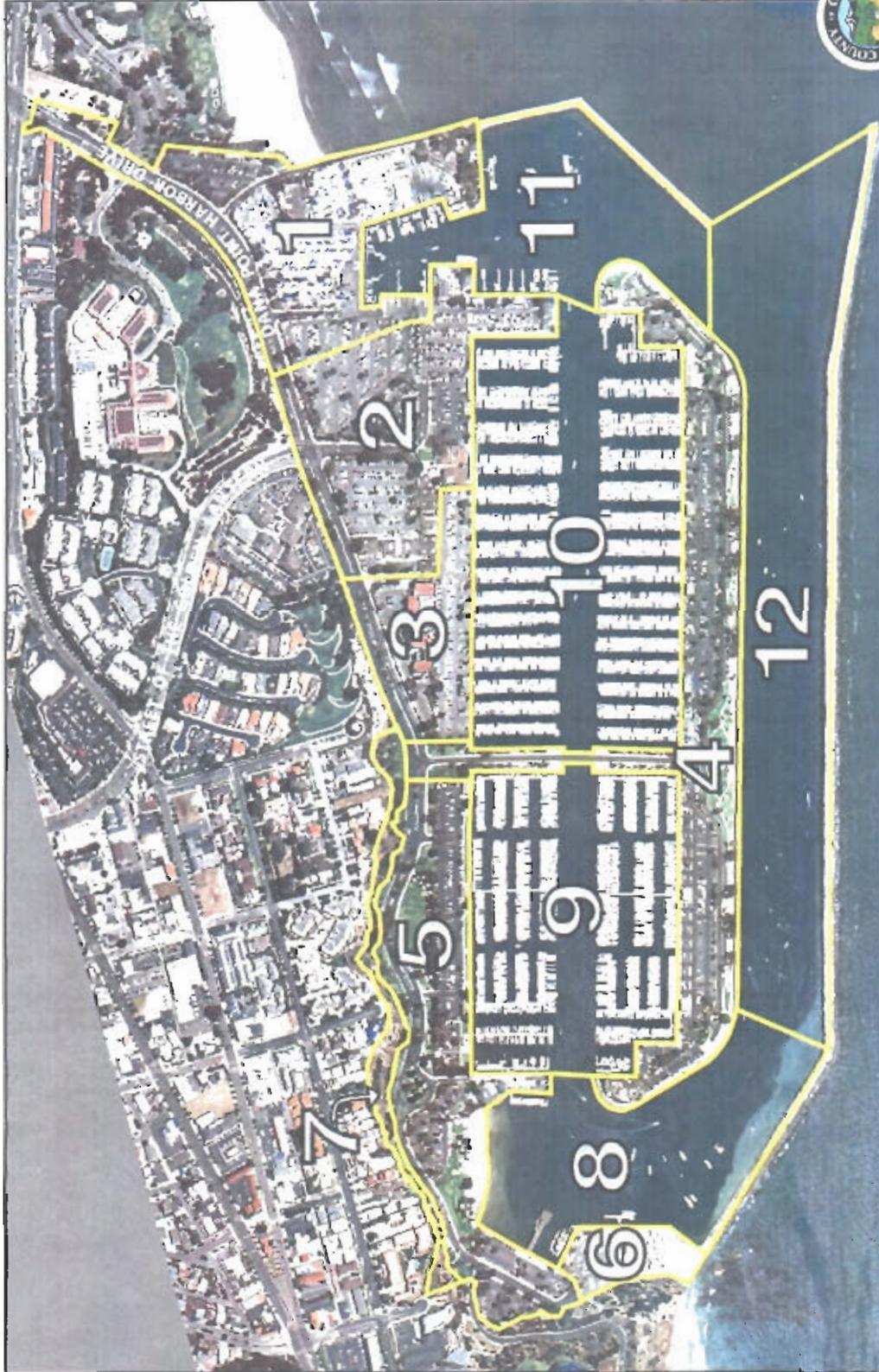


EXHIBIT 1.1-2

PLANNING AREA MAP

04-2009



Dana Point Harbor
REVITALIZATION PLAN & DISTRICT REGULATIONS

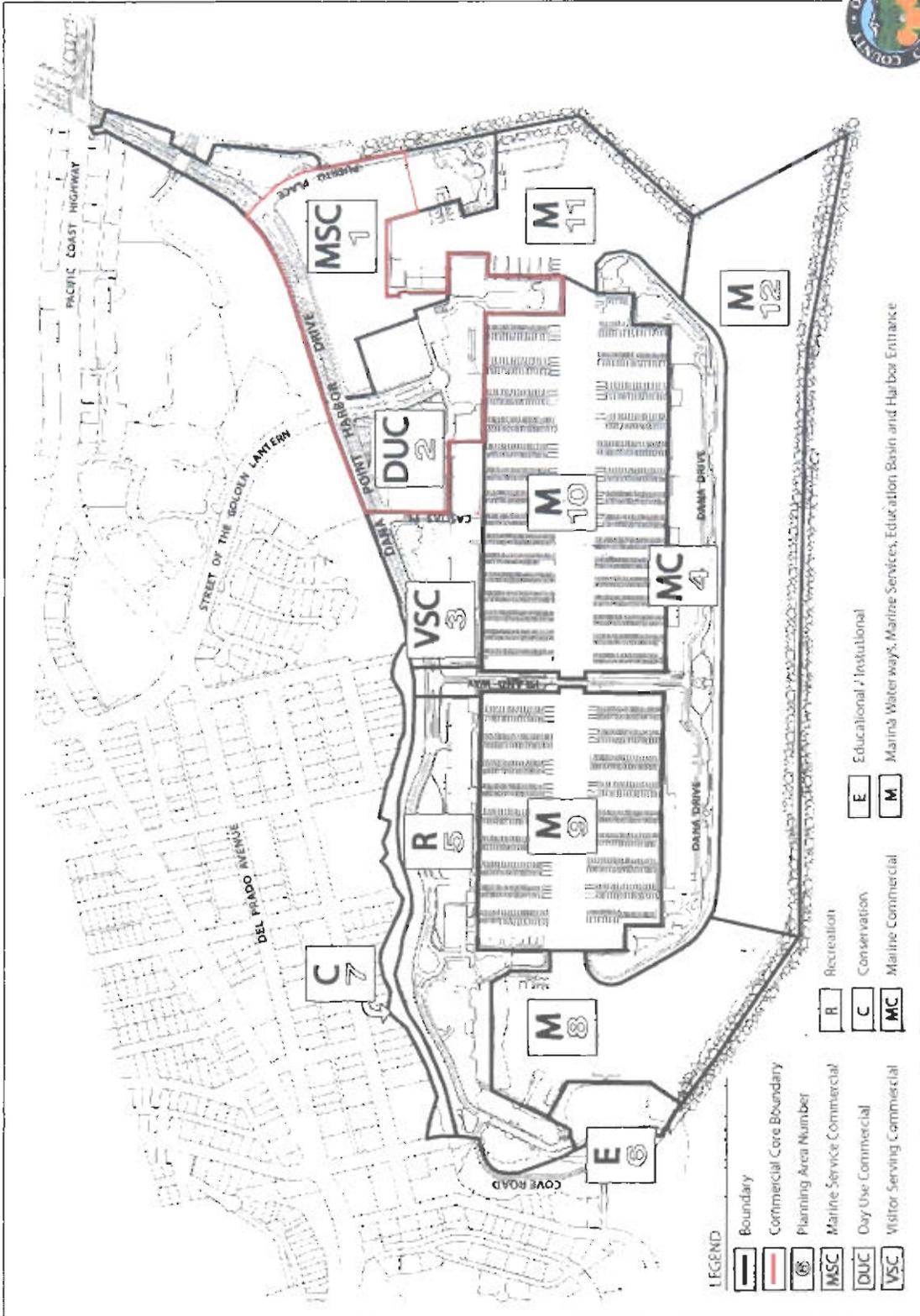




Exhibit 2.1

DANA POINT HARBOR LAND USE PLAN

06-2009



Dana Point Harbor
REVITALIZATION PLAN & DISTRICT REGULATIONS



Current Anchor Marine Lease Boundary - 2.6 Acres*

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

JAN 6 2009

*Acres are approximate

ATTACHMENT C

DPH - EXISTING AND PROPOSED ACREAGES

1/29/2009

PLANNING AREAS 1 & 2	Existing	Proposed
Marine Services	15.85	13.70
Public Parking	8.74	9.43
Buildings - Boater Servicing	0.38	0.69
Buildings - Day Use Commercial	2.06	1.92
Recreation	0.75	1.21
Common Area	13.57	15.95
County Yard	0.89	0.00
Boater Parking	1.06	0.40
COMBINED TOTAL	43.30	43.30

Change

Notes

-2.15 Dry stack building adds an additional Marine Services area not included in these acreages. Net increase.
 0.69 Upper level of parking deck adds additional Public Parking not included in these acreages. Net increase.
 0.31
 -0.14
 0.46
 2.38
 -0.89
 -0.66

Boater dedicated parking is reduced but sufficient dedicated boater parking is provided to meet DBW standards. Need is also reduced due to relocation of visitor slips.

AREA 3	Existing	Proposed
Marine Services	0.00	0.00
Public Parking	1.35	1.35
Buildings - Boater Servicing	0.16	0.16
Buildings - Day Use Commercial	0.00	0.00
Recreation	0.00	0.00
Common Area	2.99	2.99
Boater Parking	1.06	1.06
Visitor Servicing	3.94	3.94
TOTAL	9.50	9.50

No Change
 No Change

AREA 5	Existing	Proposed
Marine Services	0.00	0.00
Public Parking	3.47	3.47
Buildings - Boater Servicing	0.50	0.50
Buildings - Day Use Commercial	0.00	0.00
Recreation	6.22	6.22
Common Area	6.78	6.78
Boater Parking	4.13	4.13
Visitor Servicing	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	21.10	21.10

No Change
 No Change

AREA 7	Existing	Proposed
Conservation - Bluffs	4.00	4.00
TOTAL	4.00	4.00

No Change

AREA 4	Existing	Proposed
Marine Services	0.00	0.00
Public Parking	2.09	2.09
Buildings - Boater Servicing	0.85	0.85
Buildings - Day Use Commercial	0.32	0.32
Recreation	4.45	4.45
Common Area	8.18	8.18
Boater Parking	9.71	9.71
Visitor Servicing	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	25.60	25.60

AREA 6	Existing	Proposed
Marine Services	0.00	0.00
Public Parking	0.85	0.85
Buildings - Boater Servicing	1.10	1.10
Buildings - Day Use Commercial	0.00	0.00
Recreation	0.00	0.00
Common Area	1.65	1.65
Boater Parking	0.00	0.00
Visitor Servicing	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	3.60	3.60

GRAND TOTAL (All PA's) 107.10 107.10

COASTAL COMMISSION

EXHIBIT # 10
 PAGE 1 OF 1

CALIFORNIA STATE
LANDS COMMISSION

JOHN GARAMENDI, *Lieutenant Governor*
JOHN CHIANG, *Controller*
MICHAEL C. GENEST, *Director of Finance*

EXECUTIVE OFFICE
100 Howe Avenue, Suite 100-South
Sacramento, CA 95825-8202

PAUL D. THAYER, *Executive Officer*
(916) 574-1800 Fax (916) 574-1810
California Relay Service TDD Phone 1-800-735-2929
Voice Phone 1-800-735-2922

January 13, 2009

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

File Ref: G09-00

Ted Olsen, President
Dana Point Boaters Association
P.O. Box 461
Dana Point, CA 92629

JAN 9 1 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

Dear Mr. Olsen:

Subject: Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Project

Thank you for the letters on October 13, 2008 and December 2, 2008. I shared your October 13, 2008 letter with the Commissioners at the October 16, 2008 Commission meeting. I had not received your second letter until after our December 3, 2008 Commission meeting, but have forwarded your letter to the Commissioners for their information.

The Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Project (Project) as proposed involves lands that were legislatively granted to the County of Orange, pursuant to Chapter 321, Statutes of 1961, and as amended, with minerals reserved to the State. All tide and submerged lands, as well as navigable rivers, sloughs, etc., are impressed with the Common Law Public Trust. The public trust is a sovereign public property right held by the State or its delegated trustee for the benefit of all people. This right limits the uses of these lands to waterborne commerce, navigation, fisheries, open space, water-related recreation, or other recognized Public Trust purposes. Any development, leases or franchises, involving these lands must be consistent with the terms of the legislative grant and the Public Trust Doctrine.

While you are correct in that the legislative granting statute includes wording that the lands shall be used "...only for the establishment, improvement and conduct of a harbor..." it is important to note that other uses are also authorized by the statute. These uses include, but are not limited to, "other utilities, structures, or other facilities necessary or convenient for the promotion and accommodation of commerce and navigation, and for recreational use, public park, parking, highway, and business incidental thereto."

By virtue of the trust grant, the California Legislature has granted the day-to-day management of the State's public trust lands within Dana Point Harbor to Orange County (County). The County is the State's trustee in managing its public **COASTAL COMMISSION** and assets. While the Commission retains oversight jurisdiction to ensure that the

EXHIBIT # 11
PAGE 1 OF 2

management of these public trust lands is consistent with the County's statutory trust and the Common Law Public Trust Doctrine, the Commission does not make priority determinations between competing public trust consistent uses. Trustees, as administrators of their respective public trust lands, are charged with choosing among competing public trust uses. With a few exceptions, trustees are not required to secure approval from the Commission before embarking on development projects on their trust lands or before expending revenues generated from activities on these lands. However, Commission staff often advises its trustees on whether a certain development or expenditure is consistent with the public trust.

Your letter quotes from the Commission's Public Trust Policy statement that the Commission may choose among competing valid uses. This particular section references sovereign lands that are under the direct jurisdiction of the Commission. As stated above, in the case of Dana Point Harbor, the lands involved are sovereign lands that have been legislatively granted to a local municipality, where all right, title and interest in the property has been transferred, in trust, to the grantee with the Commission acting in a limited oversight capacity. Additionally, the reference to the Legislature not delegating the authority to modify uses permitted on public trust lands applies as a limitation to not authorize non-trust uses, such as private office space or residential use, as opposed to discretionary considerations of competing trust uses.

Based on the information provided, Commission staff cannot take a position of opposition before the California Coastal Commission when Orange County's Local Coastal Plan (LCP) amendment is considered. However, Commission staff will follow the County's LCP amendment process and make comments as needed. I encourage you to contact the California Coastal Commission regarding the displacement of recreational boating and boating resources as the Coastal Commission retains the jurisdiction in enforcing the California Coastal Act. The State Lands Commission staff will continue to monitor the Project and to ensure that uses proposed and developed will be consistent with the public trust and the County's legislative grant.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact Grace Kato at (916) 574-1227 or via email at katog@slc.ca.gov. Thank you.

Sincerely,



PAUL D. THAYER
Executive Officer

cc: Brad Gross, Dana Point Harbor Department, Orange County
Fernie Sy, California Coastal Commission
Grace Kato

COASTAL COMMISSION

EXHIBIT # 11
PAGE 2 OF 2



ATTORNEYS AT LAW
 18101 Von Karman Avenue
 Suite 1800
 Irvine, CA 92612
 T 949.833.7800
 F 949.833.7878
 John P. Erskine
 D 949.477.7633
 jerskine@nossaman.com

VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

RECEIVED
 South Coast Region

May 8, 2009

MAY 11 2009

Chairman Neely and Commissioners
 California Coastal Commission
 200 Oceangate, Suite 1000
 Long Beach, CA 90802-4302

**CALIFORNIA
 COASTAL COMMISSION**

Refer To File #: 290529-0001

Re: Dana Point Shipyard's Requested Revision of Local Coastal Program Amendment 06-03 (Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan)

Dear Chairman Neely and Commissioners:

We represent Anchor Marine, the current operator and long-term lessee of the Dana Point Shipyard (also "Shipyard") with respect to the overall County of Orange Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan ("Plan") and specifically the City of Dana Point ("City") Local Coastal Program Amendment 06-03 ("LCPA 06-03").

While we do not oppose the Plan or LCPA 06-03, our previous submittals and communications with the City, the County and Commission staff should make it clear that the reduction of the existing 2.6 acre Shipyard parcel to the 1.6 acres proposed in the Plan will: (1) eliminate the ability of the Harbor to supply the full range of marine services within the expanded Harbor; (2) create significant environmental impacts on water quality in the Harbor not yet analyzed in any environmental document addressing waterside activities;¹ and (3) violate important and controlling provisions of the Coastal Act (Pub. Res. Code §§ 30234, 30224 and 30225) by failing to prioritize, protect, and, as has been demonstrated to be feasible, upgrade coastal-dependent marine services that will serve recreational boaters and protect water quality in the Dana Point Harbor.

Our specific request, based upon all available County information about the "Waterside" portion of the plan yet to be environmentally cleared and approved, and the enclosed February 24, 2009 Marina Business Associates ("MBA") Market and Operations Analysis Review with Revised Considerations and Recommendations" is this: **a 2.5 acre shipyard must be provided in the Plan and mandated by the LCPA the Commission ultimately adopts, in order to ensure the full range of marine services, including do-it-yourself marine repairs, are available to serve recreational boaters in Dana Point Harbor.**

¹ The Waterside SEIR IS/NOP was issued in November 2007 and the Draft EIR has yet to surface – see attached letter on behalf of the Shipyard to the County dated January 2, 2008.



An adequately sized shipyard is particularly critical given the County's proposed Slip Mix Alternatives #3 and #4, which call for a significant increase in the number of vessels in the 30' – 50' range.

We would point out that we have communicated this deficiency in the Plan very early in the LCP Amendment process, both formally, in the administrative record, as well as in meetings with County and Commission staff. Based on our testimony and that of several citizens at the City of Dana Point ("City") September 13, 2006 Council hearing on the LCPA, the Council included among requested amendments the following direction:

- "II. Direct County of Orange to take into account City Council comments made during meeting to the extent feasible as the Plan goes forward and is fleshed out. Specifically, the City Council would like the County to provide direction on*
- 1) amount of land allocated to the shipyard (shipyard size adequacy) and*
 - 2) reduction of boat slips to be shared for all boat sizes."*

To date, we have received no response from the County on this requested action, nor has the City received any "direction" or explanation to the best of our information.

We enclose three key documents that we would respectfully ask the Commission review and evaluate prior to approving the County-City Plan as presented to date. These three documents update our December 1, 2006 submittal to the Commission staff, our attached letter to the County on the Supplemental EIR for Waterside SEIR-IS/NOP and information on the need for a 2.5 acre Shipyard provided in meetings with Brad Gross and County Harbor Department staff on September 4, 2008 and with Teresa Henry, Karl Schwing and Fernie Sy of your Long Beach office on January 6, 2009.

The attached documents are:

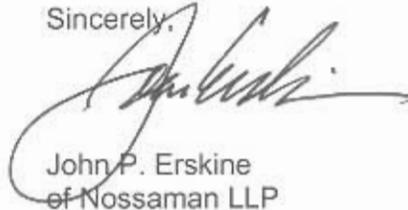
- 1) MBA's Updated February 24, 2009 Shipyard Market & Operations Analysis – Revised Recommendation;
- 2) MBA's March 26, 2009 Response to County's URS/Cash study;
- 3) Powerpoint presentation comparing the Dana Point Shipyard with the marine services provided in Newport Beach and Basin Marine Shipyard).



Please do not hesitate to contact us if we may address any questions; we will be contacting individual Commissioners as available and providing testimony at the June Commission hearings.

Thank you.

Sincerely,



John P. Erskine
of Nossaman LLP

JPE/rst
Enclosures

cc: Peter Douglas, Director, California Coastal Commission (with enclosures)
Doug Chothevys, Dana Point City Manager (with enclosures)
Brad Gross, Director, Dana Point Harbor Department (with enclosures)

LAW OFFICES
NOSSAMAN, GUTHNER, KNOX & ELLIOTT, LLP

18101 VON KARMAN AVENUE, SUITE 1800
IRVINE, CALIFORNIA 92612-0177
(949) 833-7800 TEL. (949) 833-7878 FAX
www.nossaman.com

CAROLLYN B. LOBELL
(949) 477-7504 Direct
clobell@nossaman.com

REFER TO FILE #
290529-0001

January 2, 2008

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 11 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

VIA U. S. MAIL AND ELECTRONIC MAIL

Brad Gross, Director
County of Orange
Dana Point Harbor Department
24650 Dana Point Harbor Drive
Dana Point, CA 92629

Re: Comments on the Notice of Preparation for the Dana Point Harbor Marina Improvement Project

Dear Mr. Gross:

We represent Anchor Marine Repair Company ("Anchor Marine") regarding its interest in the Dana Point Harbor Marina Improvement Project ("Project"). Anchor Marine is the only shipyard in the Harbor. Anchor Marine plays a vital role in maintaining the functionality and safety of the harbor, and intends to continue that role, despite the fact that previous County plans (the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan) reduced Anchor Marine's existing 2.6 acre site to approximately 1.6 acres. This change in the parcel currently leased from the County will: reduce the boatyard area, reduce the on-site building, eliminate any opportunity to expand to service the larger boats planned for the harbor and drastically reduce parking. Anchor Marine supports the Harbor Department's objective to improve water quality by: providing boat repair and maintenance services on land in an environmentally controlled facility, thus avoiding pollution impacts resulting from in the water repairs and travel to other harbor shipyards.

We previously submitted comments on earlier and related projects, specifically, on September 13, 2006, we submitted comments to the City of Dana Point on the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan & District Regulations.¹ Our previous comments are incorporated herein by reference and attached for your convenience. Anchor Marine continues to be concerned about the need to consider and evaluate the relationship between water side and land side issues in the Harbor in planning and environmental documents, and the continued piecemealing and segmentation of the various functions of the Harbor as the County moves

¹ Anchor Marine also submitted written comments on the Draft EIR No. 591 on November 8, 2005 and presented verbal comments at the Board of Supervisors hearing on January 31, 2006.

281000_5.DOC

LOS ANGELES SAN FRANCISCO ORANGE COUNTY SACRAMENTO WASHINGTON, D.C./VIRGINIA AUSTIN SEATTLE

DPT-MAJ-1-08
Exhibit #12
4 of 40

Brad Gross
January 2, 2008
Page 2

forward with implementing the Harbor Revitalization Plan. The two components, water side and land side, are integrally related, and changes in one of the components have the potential to result in secondary or indirect effects on the other component. This is especially true for boating related services, for example, normal boat maintenance and for emergency assistance.

The following are our comments on the Notice of Preparation for the Dana Point Harbor Marina Improvement Project, including comments on the scope and content of the environmental information to be included in the Subsequent Environmental Impact Report ("SEIR"):

1. The Project Description states that "the total number of boat slips ... would decrease from 2,409 to 2,035, resulting in a net loss of 374 slips." The Project Description, however, also states that the project will include a number of design measures "in an effort to limit the loss of slips." It is not clear whether the project includes a change in boat slips from 2,409 to 2,035, or if there is a different number of slips based on the efforts to limit the loss of slips. The Notice of Preparation ("NOP") does not state the number of boat slips that will be analyzed for purposes of analyzing impacts of the project and comparing those impacts to a "no project" alternative. The SEIR should be clear as to the number of boat slips analyzed as the after project condition.

2. The Project Description does not describe any change in overall Harbor operations related to the modified slip mix or other aspects of the Project. The Initial Study states that the land use of the site will not be changed, and the project "is not expected to increase capacity or add any significant amount of impervious surface to the project area. Long-term operations will not be significantly different than the current uses and are not expected to increase or introduce additional water quality pollutants." (Page 3-12).

Based on the NOP and Initial Study, it appears that the County is defining the project very narrowly, and is not planning a comprehensive analysis of the reasonably foreseeable operational consequences of the project. Changes in the slip mix, market demand and other factors, as referenced by the County on pages 3 and 4 of the NOP, would have reasonable foreseeable effects on the entire Dana Point Harbor. Foreseeable direct and indirect effects on both the landside and waterside environment, including water quality, traffic, noise and air quality effects should be evaluated.

3. In accordance with CEQA Guidelines section 15125, the SEIR must include a description of the physical environmental conditions as they exist at the time the NOP is published. While the NOP/Initial Study indicates no change in operations, it is unclear whether this is based on a factual description of current conditions. For example, the *Dana Point Harbor Boat Traffic Study* ("Boat Traffic Study"), November 2007 states that power boat usage is double sailboat usage (page 39). The Project Description references changes in the boating needs of the public, and that 400 boats presently exceed the policy allowing boats to be up to 3 ft. longer than their dock length. To the extent these trends and factors are present in the existing conditions at

Brad Gross
January 2, 2008
Page 3

the harbor, the SEIR must describe them as part of the existing conditions. The environmental setting "will normally constitute the baseline physical conditions by which a Lead Agency determines whether an impact is significant." (CEQA Guidelines § 15125, subd., (a).) *Save Our Peninsula Comm. v. County of Monterey*, (2001) 87 Cal. App. 4th 99, 125 (explaining that an EIR must adequately describe an existing land use because "the significance of a projects impacts cannot be measures unless the EIR first establish[es] the actual physical conditions on the property.") Thus, it is important that the County identify those existing conditions and operations in order to provide a thorough assessment of any potential impacts associated with the project.

4. Although the project is framed simply as a dock replacement project, the dock replacement includes reconfiguration of the docks and also includes new dry stack storage staging docks and dinghy docks, among other changes. The new dry stack storage staging docks are presumably to service the new dry stack storage planned as part of the land side improvements. This highlights the close relationship between the land side and water side facilities and the importance of evaluating any direct, indirect or secondary effects of the Project on the rest of the Dana Point Harbor.

5. While framed as a dock replacement, it is unclear to what extent future use of the docks is expected to change based on the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan or other trends. To the extent that the land side and water side changes are inconsistent and adequate support facilities are not provided, the marketplace will respond in ways that may have environmental impacts. The planned reduction in shipyard acreage may result in repair demand being met through freelance work. For example, it is reasonably foreseeable that additional freelance boat repair/painting work will be conducted in the water or from the docks, in close proximity to the water or in the water. Boat maintenance work at these locations can significantly degrade water quality. Work in the water may increase the release of potentially hazardous materials such as copper-based paints from boat hulls. Other maintenance that may occur without hauling out to a shipyard could include varnishing, topside painting, sanding and waxing. These types of maintenance might also increase the release of potentially hazardous materials into the water, including varnish, wax and paint and related debris. The water quality and other impacts of such repair work must be addressed in the SEIR.

6. The SEIR cannot evaluate water quality impacts within the Marina waterways without evaluating the critical issue of where boat maintenance and repair will occur.

The SEIR should take into account the effect the reduced Dana Point Shipyard service area will have on water quality, since a reduction of "on-land" boat service and maintenance area will potentially increase "in-water" repairs and maintenance.

7. The SEIR should evaluate the potential increase in the copper contamination of the Dana Point Harbor due to continuation of or increase in the current level of underwater

Brad Gross
January 2, 2008
Page 4

hull-cleaning (see Technical Report 483/March 2006 – “Extent and Magnitude of Copper Contamination in the Marinas of the San Diego Region.”)

8. As part of the reconfiguration of the docks, the Project also includes an increase in surface area of the floating docks and encroachments into the channels. This increase in encroachment was one of the reasons for conducting the Boat Traffic Study. While purportedly addressing existing and future boat traffic conditions, the Boat Traffic Study did not analyze such conditions in the basin between the East Basin and the easternmost basin where the dry stack storage staging docks would be located (Planning Area 11). Since the Project includes new and replacement facilities in Planning Area 11, boat traffic in Planning Area 11 should be addressed in a Boat Traffic Study and in the SEIR. Table 3-2 of the Boat Traffic Study references the Small Day-Use Vessel traffic as 44 % of the total watercraft observed, yet, the study did not evaluate conditions where such craft are launched, and did not evaluate future conditions with the new dry stack storage staging docks.

The NOP states that the Project also includes new dry stack storage staging docks. The Boat Traffic Study and the SEIR must also address existing and future conditions, including the types of boats expected to use the dry stack storage staging docks ramp and operations in the harbor based on those conditions.

If you have any questions, please feel free to call me at 949-833-7800.

Very truly yours,



Carolyn B. Lobell
of NOSSAMAN, GUTHNER, KNOX & ELLIOTT, LLP

CBL/rst
Enclosure

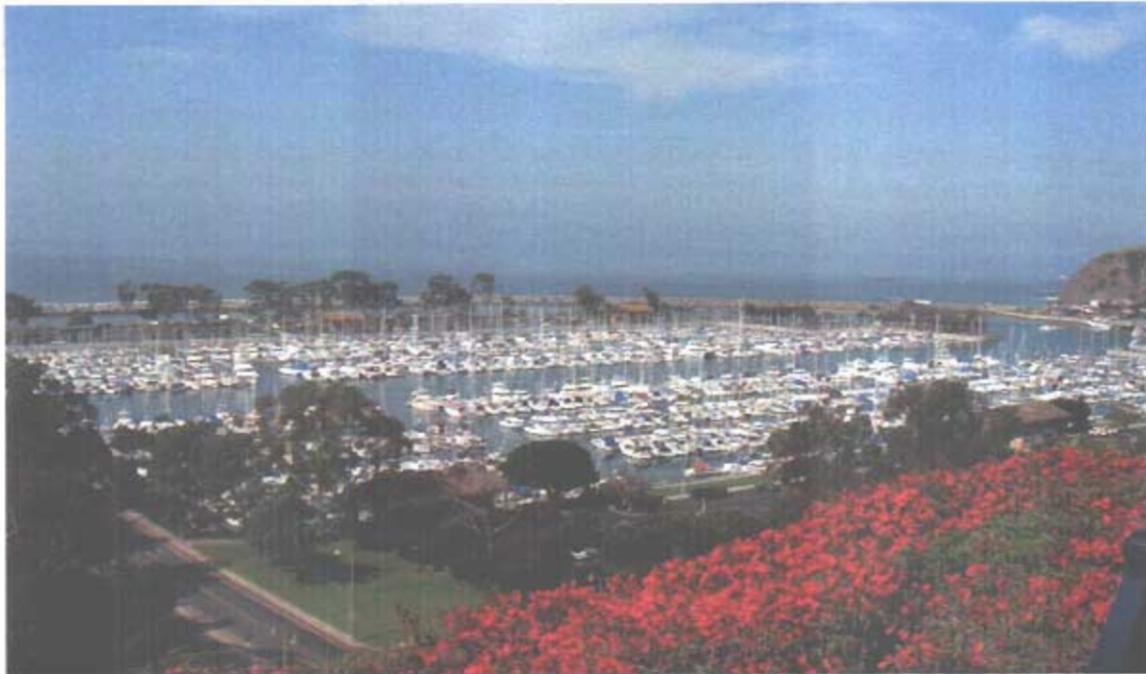
RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 11 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION

DANA POINT SHIPYARD

***Market & Operations Analysis Review
with Revised Considerations & Recommendations***



Prepared by:

James "J" Mills, Consultant



**MARINA BUSINESS
ASSOCIATES**

Strategies • Performance • Results

P.O. Box 12634, Newport Beach, CA 92658

(949) 355-6732

February 24, 2009

DPT-MAJ-1-08
Exhibit #12
8 of 40

Introduction & Objectives:

This report and the included considerations and recommendations are based on analysis of the currently proposed Dana Point Harbor Marina Improvement Project Alternatives #3 & #4, and the projected impact of those marina improvements on future shipyard operations and facilities. The report is based solely on the analysis of Alternatives #3 & #4 due to the assumption that these design alternatives are the most likely to be implemented under the final revitalization plan.

Marina Business Associates has been retained by Anchor Marine, Inc., dba: Dana Point Shipyard to determine if the alternative proposals for the marina dock configuration will have a significant impact on the future market demand and other operational considerations for shipyard services in Dana Point Harbor, and to develop appropriate recommendations for future shipyard facilities and services, based on the proposed Harbor Revitalization Plan Alternatives #3 & #4, and projected demand for shipyard services, as well as environmental and other operational considerations.

Methodology:

The following research, analysis and methodology were applied in the preparation of this report by James "J" Mills, Principal Consultant:

- Marina Business Associates conducted a thorough review of the previous analysis and report, *Market and Operations Analysis & Capital Improvement Considerations* dated August 31, 2006, and all associated data included in that report, and applied the same basic methodology to the preparation of this new report and recommendations.
- Data from the County's current water-side slip mix design Alternatives #1 - #5, now under consideration was reviewed and a spreadsheet analysis was prepared of Alternatives #3 & #4, to develop market demand projections based on projected future vessel sizes and occupancy within the new alternative marina configurations.
- Data from previous market survey interviews and site inspections was reviewed and revised as applied to comparable competitive shipyard operations and facilities. The facilities surveyed and considered were:
 - Newport Harbor Shipyard, Newport Beach, CA
 - Balboa Boat Yard, Newport Beach, CA
 - Basin Marine Shipyard, Newport Beach, CA
 - South Coast Shipyard, Newport Beach, CA
 - Larsen's Shipyard, Newport Beach, CA
 - Svendsen's Shipyard, Alameda, CA
 - Mariner's Shipyard, Alameda, CA
 - Harbour Towne Marina & Shipyard, Dania Beach, FL
- Dana Point Shipyard facility site plans and layouts prepared for the previous report were reviewed and revised in order to develop the most appropriate shipyard facility design based on the current marina design alternatives and the projected service demand, space utilization requirements, and other property and operations parameters. (See attached "Conceptual Site Plan 2.1)

Key Considerations:

- The current Dana Point Shipyard facilities are not capable of providing adequate shipyard services to most vessels over 40 feet in length due to the existing shipyard layout and facilities, boat lift capacity, and environmental remediation measures in place.
 - Since the Shipyard's initial development more than 30 years ago, the average vessel size (length, weight and beam), and the number of larger vessels in Dana Point Harbor requiring shipyard services, has increased significantly.
 - The current boat lift has a maximum capacity of 50 tons and is limited to vessels with a beam measurement of no more than 18', limiting its capacity to vessels typically less than 45' in length.
- The Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan proposes to downsize and reduce the Dana Point Shipyard space and related services at a time when current market conditions and elements of the Revitalization Plan clearly create an increased demand for shipyard services. A well run, full-service shipyard provides an important amenity and source of revenue to the Harbor. Without adequate shipyard capacity and the ability to address the needs of a growing number of larger vessels and clientele demanding more comprehensive shipyard services, Dana Point Harbor will not be able to meet the shipyard service needs of the marina slip holders forcing these slip holders, and potential outside and visiting vessel customers, to seek services elsewhere and / or violate environmental guidelines and regulations in the Harbor.
 - Since the Dana Point Shipyard is the only shipyard facility in the Harbor and immediate surrounding area, there is a significant need for readily available space both in the water and on land to facilitate emergency response requirements.
 - Certain environmental and operational upgrades to the facilities will also be required in the future, including larger boatlift capacity and environmental containment systems, which will enhance the need for increased shipyard space.
- Increasing economic and environmental concerns make it unlikely that any new shore-side shipyard facilities will be developed or allowed within the Orange County coastal area in the future. In fact it is likely that access to area shipyard services will decrease in certain markets despite an increasing demand created by more larger vessels. These demand pressures are already in evidence in some area markets where long waiting periods and high prices for shipyard services are leading to higher incidents of unmaintained and abandoned vessels.
 - The Dana Point Shipyard is one of the few shipyard facilities in Southern California that provides facilities for do-it-yourself and outside contractor maintenance services, providing vessel owners with economical and effective alternative shipyard services. A reduction in shipyard space would necessarily have the greatest impact on these services compounding the negative economic and environmental consequences

Newport Harbor Shipyard Services Comparable Data and Market Analysis:

- Newport Harbor is approximately 15 nautical miles from the Dana Point Harbor and provides the closest comparable alternative for shipyard services.
- There are currently five operating shipyards in Newport Harbor with the capacity for vessel haul outs directly from the water to a land shipyard facility. There are also several other inland based facilities in surrounding cities capable of providing most marine services to trailerable vessels under 35 feet in length.
- Total yard area (not including parking and office / building space) of the combined shipyards in Newport Harbor is approximately 3.5 acres and average combined vessel capacity is approximately 40 vessels at any one time.
 - One of the yards has an area of approximately 1.5 acres and can service vessels up to 110' with a 90 ton lift. Vessel capacity in the yard averages only 15 vessels due to yard dimensions and layout of facilities.
 - Another yard facility has an area of approximately 1 acre but is limited to servicing vessels less than 60' due to boat lift capacity (50 ton) and vessel beam limitations. Vessel capacity in the yard is typically 12 -18 vessels.
 - The remaining three yards are each less than half an acre in size and can typically handle 3 – 5 vessels at any one time with lift capacities of 30 ton, 70 ton and 100 ton respectively.
- There are approximately 6,400 vessels berthed (on land & water) in Newport Harbor with an average vessel size of 36'. Approximately 20% of the vessels in the harbor are over 45' in length. Four of the five shipyards indicated that at least 40% of their shipyard business involves vessels over 40 feet in length.
- All of the Newport shipyards indicated that they have a waiting period and require reservations 2 – 4 months in advance for most regular shipyard services during the high season. Larger vessels in particular (>45') are subject to advance reservations due to space and maneuvering limitations. Only one of the facilities allows outside contractors or "do-it-yourselfers" to work in their yard primarily due to the lack of space available, and insurance and environmental concerns. Only one of the yards offers mechanical / engine service and none offers major mechanical services on site. These factors no doubt contribute greatly to the high level of "shipyard" work that is commonly done in-the-slip or off-shore by many vessel owners, despite the potential environmental violations and implications.
- In general, the shipyard facilities in Newport Harbor are older facilities in need of significant updates and improvement to their facilities, equipment and environmental remediation measures. Two of the yards are still using old way-car haul out systems. Haz mat collection mats, spray-paint screening and other containment measures typically used and required in modern shipyard facilities at other venues are not commonly used in these facilities, and it is most likely that at least two of the facilities would be required to close if more stringent environmental regulations were enforced. Current redevelopment and alternative land use pressures in Newport Harbor also make it likely that at least one of these yards will cease operations within the next three to five years.

Dana Point Shipyard Services – Historical Data Analysis:

- 2004 annual business data indicates that a total of 821 vessels were serviced by the Dana Point Shipyard with a low of 43 vessels in December and a high of 100 in April. The low average during the slowest four month period was 52 vessels / month and the high four month average was 91 vessels / month (+75%). The average days in the yard per vessel (turnover) was 6.9 requiring that at least 21 work bays were occupied during the busiest months on average. To meet the peak demand in April at least 23 work bays were required.
 - In 2004 less than 7% (56) of the vessels serviced by the yard were over 40' in length, due primarily to the facility's layout and boat lift limitations.
- 2005 annual business data indicates that a total of 859 vessels were serviced by the Shipyard with a low of 38 in January (following the low of Dec '04) and a high of 102 in June. The average number of vessels serviced during the slowest four month period of the year was 59 / month, and the high four month average was 90 vessels / month (+53%). The average turnover per vessel was 8.7 days requiring that at least 26 work bays were occupied during the busiest months. At this rate of turnover, at least 29 work bays were required to meet the peak demand in June.
 - In 2005 less than 7% (52) of the vessels serviced were over 40', again due primarily to the lack of facilities to service these vessels and the boat lift capacity.
- Based on this historical operations data, an appropriate shipyard design would incorporate a minimum of 23 work bays with the space capacity to service 1 – 2 vessels in the 40'+ size range. Since only smaller vessels can be adequately serviced at the current facilities the current space utilized for shipyard services (approximately 1.6 acres including parking and building space) meets most demand requirements. However, if the Shipyard capabilities are expanded to provide service to more larger-vessels, then the property not currently utilized for shipyard services will have to be upgraded and more space allocated to provide for larger vessel work bays.
 - The configuration of the current boat yard services area (1.6 acres) is NOT appropriate or adequate for the service needs of larger vessels.

Dana Point Slip & Storage & Vessel Size Data Analysis:

- Based on 2006 slip and storage information, there are approximately 2,977 wet and dry vessel storage spaces within the Dana Point Harbor. Approximately 2,746 (92%) of those slips are 40' or less in length with the remaining 231 (8%) over 41' in length.
- *The slip size data does not tell the entire story however, especially for the purpose of evaluating the Shipyard demand.* Based on 2006 vessel size data, there are approximately 2,966 vessels berthed in the Dana Point Harbor. Many if not most of the smaller double end-tie slips counted in the slip inventory have been converted to larger single end-ties for larger vessels. There is also significant over-sizing of vessels in smaller slips as well. Consequently, of the actual vessels in the Harbor, approximately 2,577 (87%) are 40' or less in length and 389 (13%) are over 41' in length (158 (68%) more than is indicated by the slip inventory).

- Based on the 2006 data analyzed above, and assuming that the typical smaller vessel (40' or less) requires a haul out and ship yard work every 3 – 4 years, and typical larger vessels over 40' require shipyard service every 2 – 3 years, the following market demand projections can be made given the 2006 vessel statistics in Dana Point Harbor:
 - 1,718 vessels (@ 30' or less) 30% Service Demand = 515 / year
 - 1,128 vessels (@ 31' – 50') 35% Service Demand = 395 / year
 - 120 vessels (@ 51' or more) 40% Service Demand = 48 / year
 - Total vessels requiring service = 958

The above assumptions can be considered conservative given that boat maintenance Best Management Practices dictate that most vessels should have new bottom paint every 1.5 – 3 years. Larger vessels typically require more shipyard services more often and the scope of these services typically pose a greater environmental threat to the surrounding area than smaller vessels if that work is not completed within an appropriately designed shipyard facility.

- Based on 2006 data, and the above analysis and projections, if the shipyard facilities and capacity were expanded to provide appropriate services to larger vessels it is apparent that potential demand is sufficient to require adequate space and services for an additional 100 +/- vessels per year over 40' in length. Given these numbers and assuming a 7.5 day turnover per vessel in the yard, a minimum of 20 work bays, with at least 4 larger than 40' in length (ranging from 45' to 90') would be required to adequately meet the average projected demand. Assuming that the average demand would increase 30% during peak periods, **a minimum of 26 work bays, with at least 6 larger than 40'**, would be required to meet that increased average demand during the busiest months.

Dana Point Harbor Revitalization - Alternatives #3 & #4 Impact Analysis:

- The revitalization of the Dana Point Harbor and Marina facilities as outlined in the County Harbor Revitalization Plan and the proposed Slip Mix Alternatives #3 & #4, will have a significant impact on the demand for shipyard services in the Harbor. Both Alternatives #3 & #4 call for a significant increase in the number of vessels in the 30' – 50' range in order to meet increased demand for vessel berthing in this size range. This increased demand for larger vessel services along with other operational and environmental considerations, will require that the Dana Point Shipyard increase the amount of land and water space utilized to provide adequate shipyard services to the Dana Point Harbor in the future.

Alternative #3 Analysis:

- Based on our analysis of the Revitalization Plan, including estimated dry storage inventory (@ 493 spaces) and the wet slip inventory proposed in Alternative #3 (see attached spreadsheet analysis @ Alternative #3), this plan will result in a total of 2,425 vessel berths **in the harbor** (an effective decrease of 541 compared to current numbers). This slip configuration will result in approximately 988 fewer vessels in the <30' range and 447 more vessels longer than 30' in length. Based on this proposed slip mix, and given the vessel service requirements discussed above, the following market demand projections can be made pertaining to the shipyard after the revitalization is complete:

- 730 vessels (@ 29' or less) 30% Service Demand = 219 / year
- 1,595 vessels (@ 30' – 49') 35% Service Demand = 558 / year
- 100 vessels (@ 50' or more) 40% Service Demand = 40 / year
- Total vessels requiring service = 817
- Based on the above projections, approximately 817 vessels berthed in Dana Point Harbor can be projected to require shipyard services each year. Of those, more than 150 will be vessels over 40' in length (an increase of more than 200% over current utilization). Given these numbers and assuming a 7.5 day turnover per vessel in the yard, a minimum of 17 work bays, with at least 4 larger than 40' in length (ranging from 45' to 90') would be required to adequately meet the average projected demand. Assuming that the average demand would increase 30% during peak periods, **a minimum of 22 work bays, with at least 6 larger than 40'**, would be required to meet that increased demand during the busiest months.
 - *If we assume that 50% of the 988 vessels being displaced from the harbor by the Revitalization Plan will also seek shipyard services, this will add additional demand of 149 vessels / year increasing the average minimum work bays needed to 20 work bays, and the peak period average minimum need to 26 work bays, with at least 6 larger than 40'*

Alternative #4 Analysis:

- Based on our analysis of the Revitalization Plan, including estimated dry storage inventory (@ 493 spaces) and the wet slip inventory proposed in Alternative #4 (see attached spreadsheet analysis @ Alternative #4), this plan will result in a total of 2,528 vessel berths in the harbor (an effective decrease of 438 compared to current numbers). This slip configuration will result in approximately 1,007 fewer vessels in the <30' range and 569 more vessels longer than 30' in length. Based on this proposed slip mix, and given the vessel service requirements discussed above, the following market demand projections can be made pertaining to the shipyard after the revitalization is complete:
 - 711 vessels (@ 29' or less) 30% Service Demand = 214 / year
 - 1,717 vessels (@ 30' – 49') 35% Service Demand = 601 / year
 - 100 vessels (@ 50' or more) 40% Service Demand = 40 / year
 - Total vessels requiring service = 855
- Based on the above projections, approximately 855 vessels berthed in Dana Point Harbor can be projected to require shipyard services each year. Of those, more than 160 will be vessels over 40' in length (an increase of more than 200% over current utilization). Given these numbers and assuming a 7.5 day turnover per vessel in the yard, a minimum of 18 work bays, with at least 4 larger than 40' in length (ranging from 45' to 90') would be required to adequately meet the average projected demand. Assuming that the average demand would increase 30% during peak periods, **a minimum of 24 work bays, with at least 6 larger than 40'**, would be required to meet that increased demand during the busiest months.
 - *If we assume that 50% of the 1,007 vessels being displaced from the harbor by the Revitalization Plan will also seek shipyard services, this will add additional demand of 151 vessels / year increasing the average minimum work bays needed to 21 work bays, and the peak period average minimum need to 28 work bays, with at least 6 larger than 40'*

- The above analysis of the shipyard demand, projected to be generated by either of the studied Alternative revitalization scenarios, does not consider the potential additional demand for services that might also be required for visiting vessels and the existing larger commercial vessels that currently are berthed in areas of the Harbor that lie outside the Revitalization Plan. These additional vessels could contribute an additional 10%+ to the demand for shipyard services and space within the new Harbor shipyard facilities.

Shipyard Layout and Site Planning Design:

- A number of shipyard layout designs and site plans were developed and considered in the course of this analysis. Hogle – Ireland, a land planning and development consulting firm, were retained to assist with the space use and layout considerations and drafting of the plans.
- Particular consideration was given to the following key land use issues in the course of this design work:
 - Providing an adequate number of work bays in the appropriate sizes, and adequate work space to safely and efficiently meet the projected vessel service demands, recognizing that it is possible to fit smaller vessels in larger work bays, but not vice versa.
 - Providing adequate fairways and turning radius within the yard to safely and efficiently move vessels in and out of the work areas.
 - Providing adequate building and storage facilities to house necessary service and repair centers, office space, and equipment and material storage, without the need to significantly remodel or relocate any structures.
 - Providing adequate space for a second, larger boat travel lift, including a new travel lift staging bay, and parking for equipment.
 - Providing adequate dock area to provide safe and efficient staging and delivery of vessels from the water and clear access to the mast / motor crane and facilities.
 - Providing effective and efficiently designed environmental and HazMat remediation measures and containment facilities.
 - Providing adequate parking and safe access to the offices and yard for all customers, employees and contractors visiting or utilizing the yard facilities.
- A representative Conceptual Site Plan (2.1) has been included with this report to illustrate the optimum shipyard layout and land use to meet the projected shipyard demand requirements.
 - This site plan utilizes an area of 2.5 acres and maintains the existing buildings and parking areas (40 spaces), and the total area now under lease to Anchor Marine. The site plan assumes that necessary upgrades and improvements have been made to the property and illustrates an appropriate layout to provide modern and efficient shipyard services for 26 vessels (19 < 45' & 7 > 40'), plus 2 special environmental containment (painting enclosure) facilities. This plan also maintains the current water area and 50 ton travel lift pier, and provides for the addition of a new 90

ton travel lift pier and staging area to facilitate larger vessel haul-outs. Adequate space is provided for equipment storage and parking, emergency haul-outs, as well as easy maneuvering of vessels both on the water and land.

Conclusions:

- The Dana Point Shipyard site is one of the few properties remaining in Southern California where an appropriate, environmentally sound shipyard operation can be developed and maintained.
- Based on demand and service considerations related to the current Dana Point Shipyard operations and business, the Shipyard operations should be expanded and improved to provide the level of service required to meet the existing and future needs of all vessels in the harbor and surrounding area.
 - An optimum shipyard area of 2.5 acres should be maintained to provide adequate space for appropriate shipyard operations and services.
- Improvements and expansion of the Shipyard facilities and operations are necessary now to enhance the Shipyard's operations and ability to efficiently service the existing and projected future customer demand, and improve environmental remediation measures.
- An improved shipyard, with adequate space and appropriate facilities and services will enhance the image and marketability of the overall Dana Point Harbor and establish Dana Point Harbor as a leader in the marine community.
 - The enhanced shipyard facilities and service will serve as an example to the California Coastal Commission, The State Department of Boating & Waterways and other regulatory agencies, of Dana Point's and Orange County's commitment to sound marine development and environmental policies and practices.



**MARINA BUSINESS
ASSOCIATES**
Strategies • Performance • Results

Attachments: DPS Revised Site Plan 2.1 @ 2/2/09 – 1 page
DPS Revised Data Analysis @ 2/2/09 – 4 pages

Review and Analysis Report
Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan
Response to Coastal Commission Follow-up Items

Prepared by:

James "J" Mills, Consultant



**MARINA BUSINESS
ASSOCIATES**

Strategies • Performance • Results

P.O. Box 12634, Newport Beach, CA 92658

(949) 355-6732

March 26, 2009

- The Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan / Orange County Harbor Dept. response to the Coastal Commission Follow-up Items is both vague and weak in its scope and argument, and lacks significant relevant data and understanding of the shipyard and marine services business, especially related to CCC Item #1.
- Item #1 requests that the study compare other coastal shipyards (plural) – The study appears to incorporate only a cursory comparison to one (1) Newport Harbor shipyard facility (Basin Marine Shipyard), whose operations, services & market are only marginally comparable to the Dana Point Shipyard (or "DPS").
- The County's primary consultant (URS Cash & Associates) is a well qualified marine engineering and design firm, but the firm has no marine operations, marketing, or business management expertise or experience on which to base their assumptions and conclusions - This could be compared to having an interior design firm providing management advice to a restaurant operation.
- Basin Marine Shipyard is a respected and well run shipyard operation, but they offer a much more limited range of marine services than Dana Point Shipyard and operate in a significantly different market environment and therefore lack relevant experience and expertise on which to base their assumptions and conclusions.
 - Dana Point Shipyard offers the full range of repair and maintenance services (as outlined in the study), including "do-it-yourself" repair space, which is required by the County lease with DPS, engine repair, rigging, electrical, plumbing, wood working. Basin Marine Shipyard does not provide these services, but does allow outside contractors and service providers to provide limited services to customers while in the shipyard.
 - Based on 2005 operations and sales data, approximately 47% of Dana Point Shipyard revenue was generated by mechanical (engine, electric & plumbing systems) repair services and 8.7% of revenue was generated by "do-it-yourself" income.
 - There are of six (6) shipyard facilities in Newport Harbor with a combined total acreage in excess of 6.5 acres serving approximately 3,800 vessels in the water (private & commercial), approx. 1,500 additional in nearby dry storage and approximately 1,100 more in nearby inland storage – Total 6,400 (not including tenders and dinghies). This is approximately 1 acre per 1,000 vessels.
 - Dana point has one (1) shipyard with only 2.6 acres serving approximately 3,000 vessels in the immediate harbor area and an estimated 1,500 more in inland storage – Total 4,500. This is approximately 1 acre per 1,700 vessels.
 - There are approximately 28 boat repair facilities within 5 miles of Newport Harbor.
 - There are approximately 3 boat repair facilities within 5 miles of Dana Point

- The study compares the efficiency of Dana Point Shipyard @ 8 days per vessel to Basin Marine @ 4 days per vessel. While there is some validity to the comparison it was made without considering or understanding the impact of the difference in the range of services offered at the two facilities.
 - Based on 2005 data, shipyard services (including hull & bottom mtnc.) at DPS required an average of 6.7 days per vessel; mechanical services (not offered by Basin Marine) required an average of 17.1 days per vessel; contractor and “do-it-yourself lay days required an average of 3.8 days – with an overall average of 8.7 days / vessel served.
 - The statement in the study that “if the DPS were to maintain an average in-service time similar to BMS..... they would have the capacity to service every boat in the harbor at least once a year”, is NOT a relevant comparison since the scope of services and current operating conditions are not comparable.
 - DPS recognizes and has admitted that the operations and facilities need to be upgraded and streamlined to improve services and efficiency and has offered to do so at their cost.

- The study’s assumption that the average work bay size in the shipyard should be equivalent to the average slip size in the Marina is flawed
 - It is most likely that the average vessel size in the marina will be as much as 10% larger than the average slip size, as evidenced by other marina records analysis.
 - Shore-side shipyard services and facilities should necessarily focus on larger vessel needs since the cost of transporting larger vessels to other locations is significant and smaller vessels have other economical service alternatives due to their trailer-ability.
 - Business experience and market analysis also indicate that smaller vessels typically seek shipyard services less frequently than larger vessels.
 - Larger work bay space can easily be occupied by smaller vessels, however poorly designed smaller work bay space cannot be easily or efficiently utilized by larger vessels
 - The assumption in the study that no work bays larger than 60’ are required is flawed since there are in fact more than 10 vessels in the harbor over 60’ in length now, and the potential exists for numerous (44+) additional vessels over 60’ to occupy the larger slips and end-tie slips in the new marina and other existing commercial slips.
 - The potential for larger vessel emergencies and larger visiting vessel service needs should also be considered.

- The County’s Potential Shipyard Layout – 1.6 Acres has significant business and operational design shortcomings, as we have commented previously.
 - The design assumption that 34 vessels could be accommodated in the yard is not relevant or realistic and is not an optimum design as illustrated
 - The cramped yard layout has very limited maneuverability and flexibility for accommodating differing vessel sizes and configurations

- At least 16 of the vessel bays are NOT readily accessible without first moving vessels illustrated in adjacent spaces
 - At least 10 of the work bays are designed (sized) only for NARROWER "sailboats and will not accommodate standard motor yacht widths.
 - The high number of work bays illustrated in the 20- 30 foot range is not a realistic market assumption.
 - The shipyard operators would spend a major portion of their time just moving vessels around to accommodate arrivals and departures – not an efficient operation, and one that might promote significant damages and injuries.
- The study states that the County's proposed shipyard design will incorporate "minor changes" to the shipyard configuration intended to enhance and expand the shipyard marine service capacity, but contrary to that assertion, the changes appear to be MAJOR and significantly REDUCE the shipyard services, capacity, safety, and efficiency.
- The County's 1.6 acre design calls for the elimination of the existing mast / engine crane, the existing mechanical repair building and other facilities, and it may therefore be assumed that this boater service and other current services will be eliminated.
 - The 30 ton P&H Crane is used for removing and reinstalling engines into and out of vessels and for taking masts down for transport or regular maintenance and rigging, and then reinstallation when repairs are completed. The mechanics shop, which also appears slated for removal in the plan, cannot be incorporated into the new 9,000 sf building that is proposed for numerous reasons. The loud running engines, machine work, welding and associated activities could be potentially dangerous to customers that could wander into the repair area and that type of marine repair work should occur in a dedicated building away from the sales / customer service / administration offices.
 - The cost of removing the existing building and constructing the new 9,000 sf building in the plan will be approximately \$2.7 – \$3.5 million – HARDLY MINOR.
 - The Potential Shipyard Layout calls for a new 50 ton travel lift with a 20' beam capacity (current lift / pier has an 18' beam capacity) – this design change will require that the existing lift bay and ramp pier be rebuilt for a potential combined cost of \$1.0+ million
 - The proposed new 50 ton lift will have a minimal effect in terms of increasing the yards service capacity and will probably not be adequate to service larger vessels in the marina. It would be more advisable to invest and provide for an 80+ton lift with a 24' beam capacity.
 - The County's new shipyard layout does not appear to provide any space for "do-it-yourself" work areas. Is this public service to be eliminated?

- The total cost of making the proposed “minor” changes could easily exceed \$8.0 million and it is doubtful that the proposed layout could support the projected level of business – is this financially feasible?
 - The reduced parking area will not provide adequate parking for employees, contractors, and customers, especially given the potential of servicing 46 vessels at any one time as illustrated
- The County’s Potential Shipyard Layout does not appear to be supported by any financial or economic feasibility analysis or planning, and may in fact lack investment and business viability for both the County and any potential operator, which could result in the elimination of viable shipyard services in the harbor.



**MARINA BUSINESS
ASSOCIATES**
Strategies • Performance • Results



"Always Here when you need us"

Response to URS/Cash Response to Coastal Commission Staff Questions (April 2009)



Newport Beach
Basin Marine



Dana Point Shipyard

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

MAY 11 2009

 **NOSSAMAN** LLP/Marina Business Associates

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION



Dana Point
Shipyard

"Always here when you need us"

Presentation of Dana Point Shipyard in the Context of:

1. Coastal Act Required Expansion of Marine Services,
2. Specific Response to 2.4.2009 URS/Cash Response to CCC Staff on Questions on Adequacy of Dana Point Shipyard,
3. Overall Dana Point Shipyard Proposal for Local Coastal Plan Amendment No. 1-08 & Comparison with City/County Plan



Dana Point
Shipyard

"Always here when you need us"

Summary @ Glance

	Dana Point Shipyard Proposal ¹	Country Proposal	
Recreational Boating Repair Allocation	2.6	1.6	→
Parking Spaces	40	30	→
Engine Removal Crane	YES	NO	→
Mast Step Crane	YES	NO	→
Handle All Size Boats in Harbor	YES	NO	→
Accommodate Modern Boat Beams (>20')	YES	NO	→
Do-It-Yourself Work Area Available	YES	NO	→
Utilize Existing Shipyard Infrastructure	YES	NO	→
Cost to Re-Construct or Expand Capability	1.5 M	8.0 M	→
Water Quality Compliance with RWQCB	YES	NO	→
Freelancers – Regulated for Water Quality	YES	NO	→

NOSSAMAN LLP / Marina Business Associates

¹ Generally mirrors size and service level of shipyard operations today.



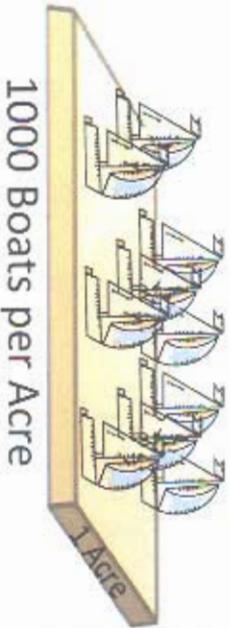
Dana Point
Shipyard

"Always here when you need us"

Newport Harbor Shipyards

- Six Shipyards
- 6.5+ Acres
- 6400 Boats

• \approx 1000 Boats
per Acre



Imagery Date: Oct 23, 2007

33°36'37.50" N 117°54'49.40" W

Image © U.S. Geological Survey

Image © 2009 DigitalGlobe



Eye alt: 13057 ft

 **NOSSAMAN** LLP / Marina Business Associates

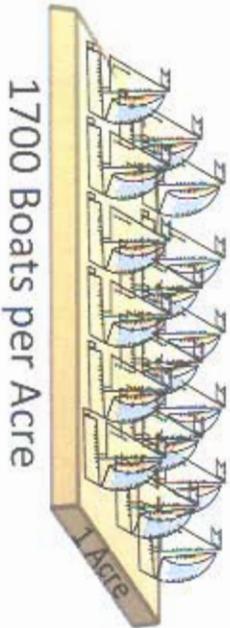


Dana Point
Shipyard

"Always here when you need us"

Dana Point Harbor Shipyard

- One Shipyard
 - 2.6 Acres
 - 4500 Boats
-
- \approx 1700 Boats per Acre

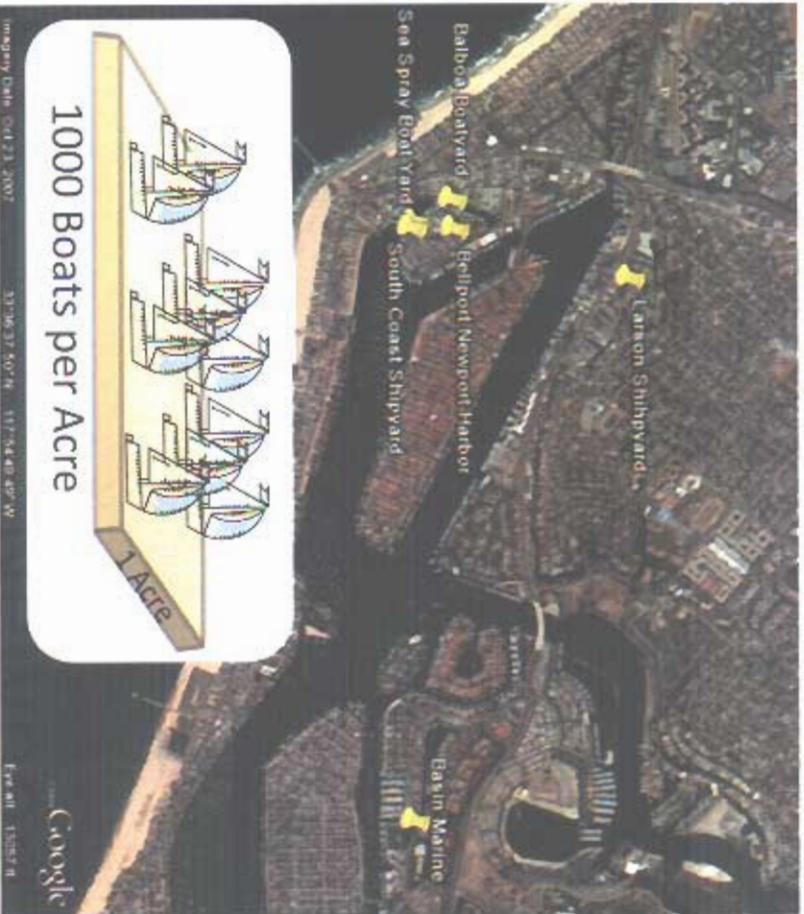


 **NOSSAMAN** LLP / Marina Business Associates

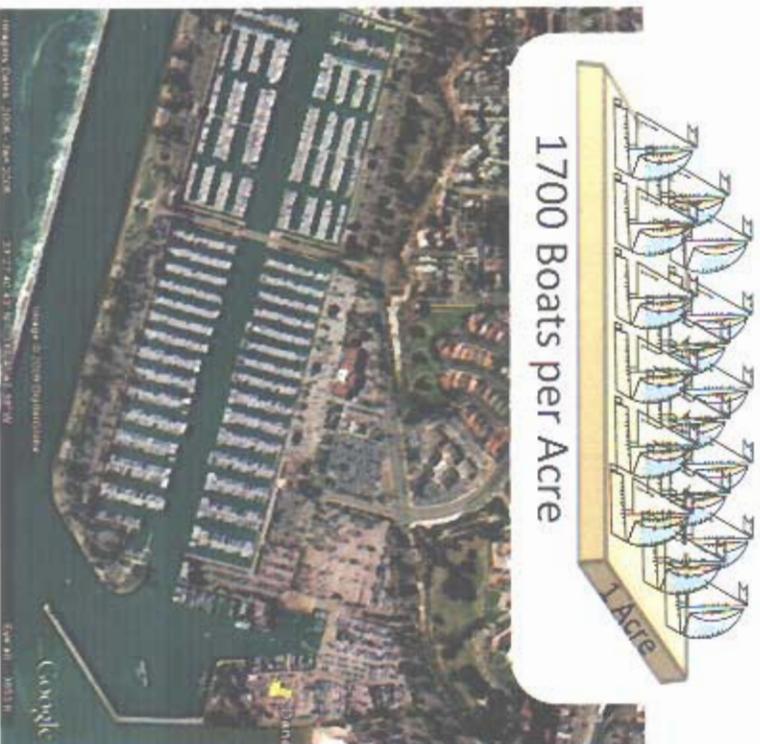

Dana Point
Shipyard
"Always here when you need us"

Newport Harbor vs. Dana Point Harbor

Newport Harbor



Dana Point Harbor



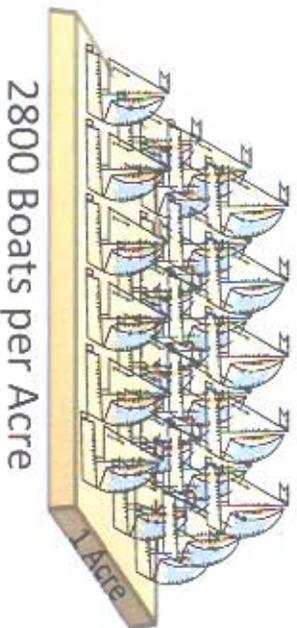


Dana Point
Shipyard

"Always here when you need us"

- One Shipyard
- 1.6 Acres
- 4500 Boats

• \approx 2800 Boats
per Acre



OC Dana Point Harbor Proposed Shipyard



Images Dates: 2006 - Jan 2006

33°27'40.43" N 117°24'14.238" W

Image © 2009 DigitalGlobe

Google
Eye Alt: 3853 ft

 **NOSSAMAN** LLP / Marina Business Associates

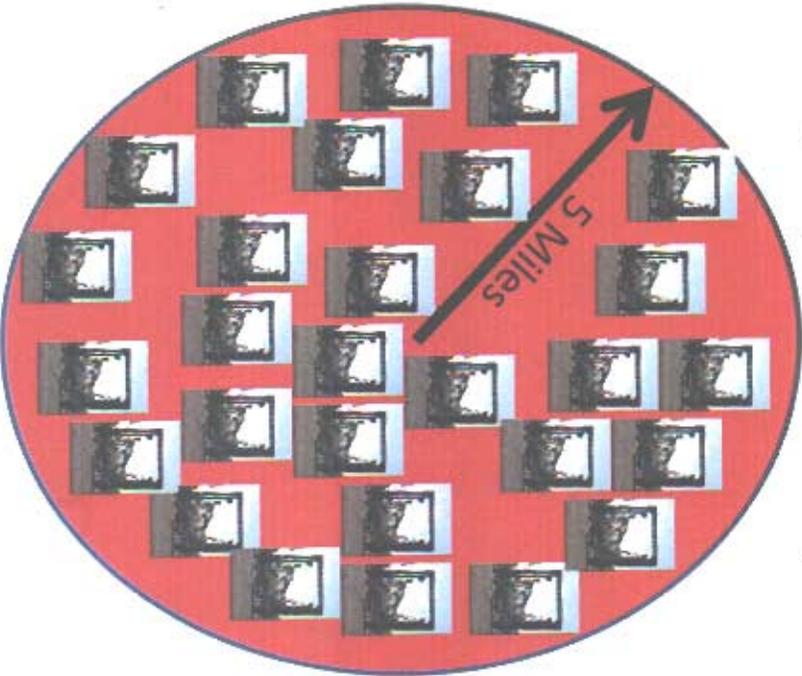


**Dana Point
Shipyard**

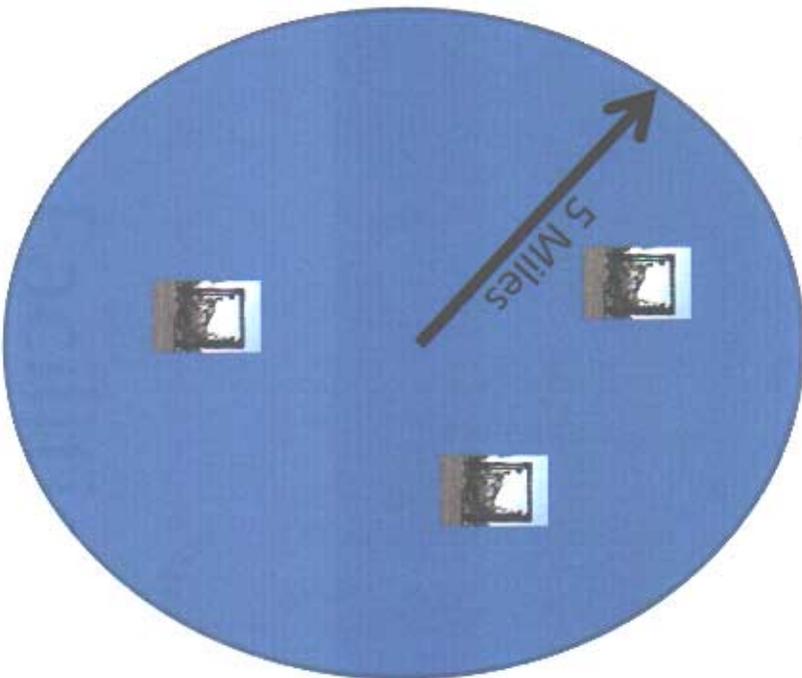
"Always here when you need us"

Boat Repair Facilities

Newport Harbor
(27 w/in 5 mile radius)



Dana Point Harbor
(3 w/in 5 mile radius)

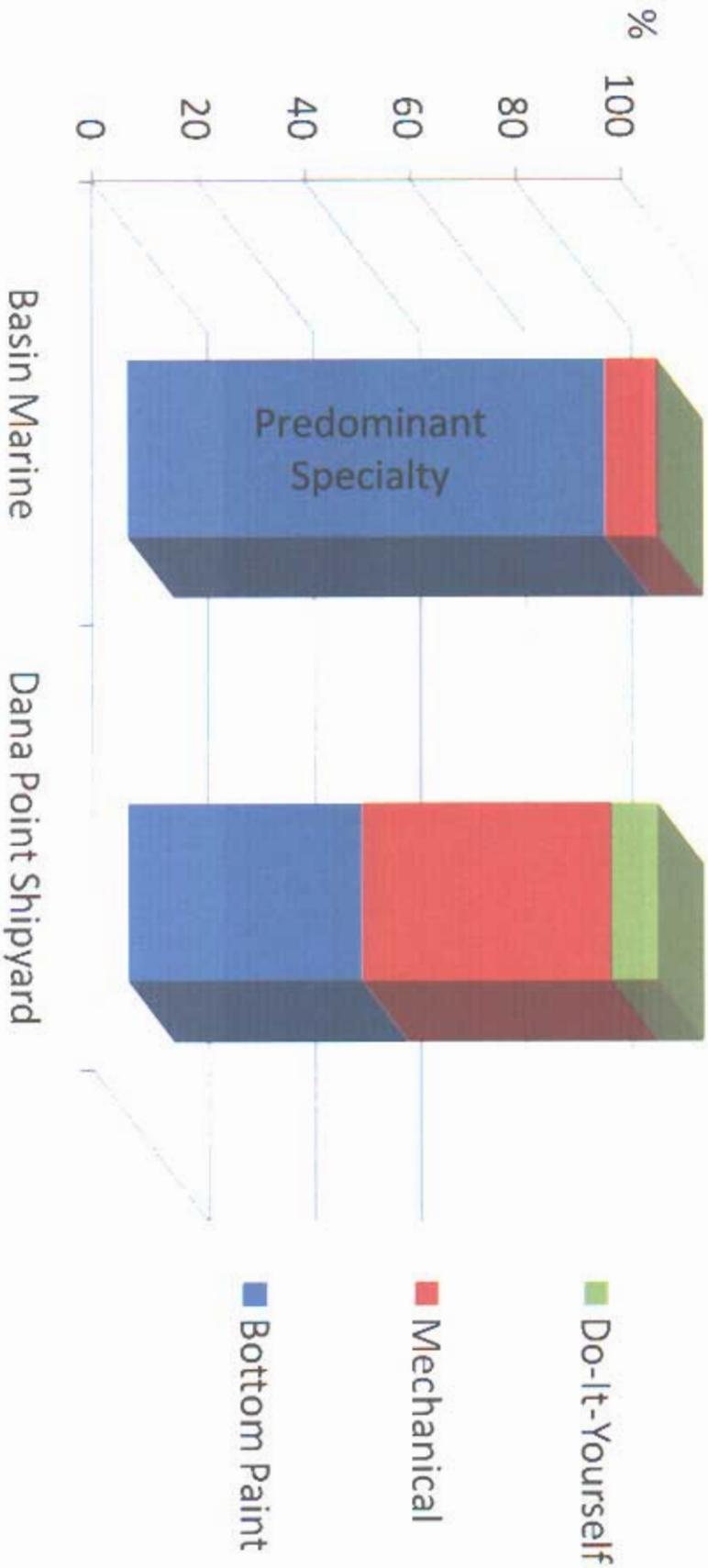




Dana Point
Shipyard

"Always here when you need us"

Two Very Different Shipyards



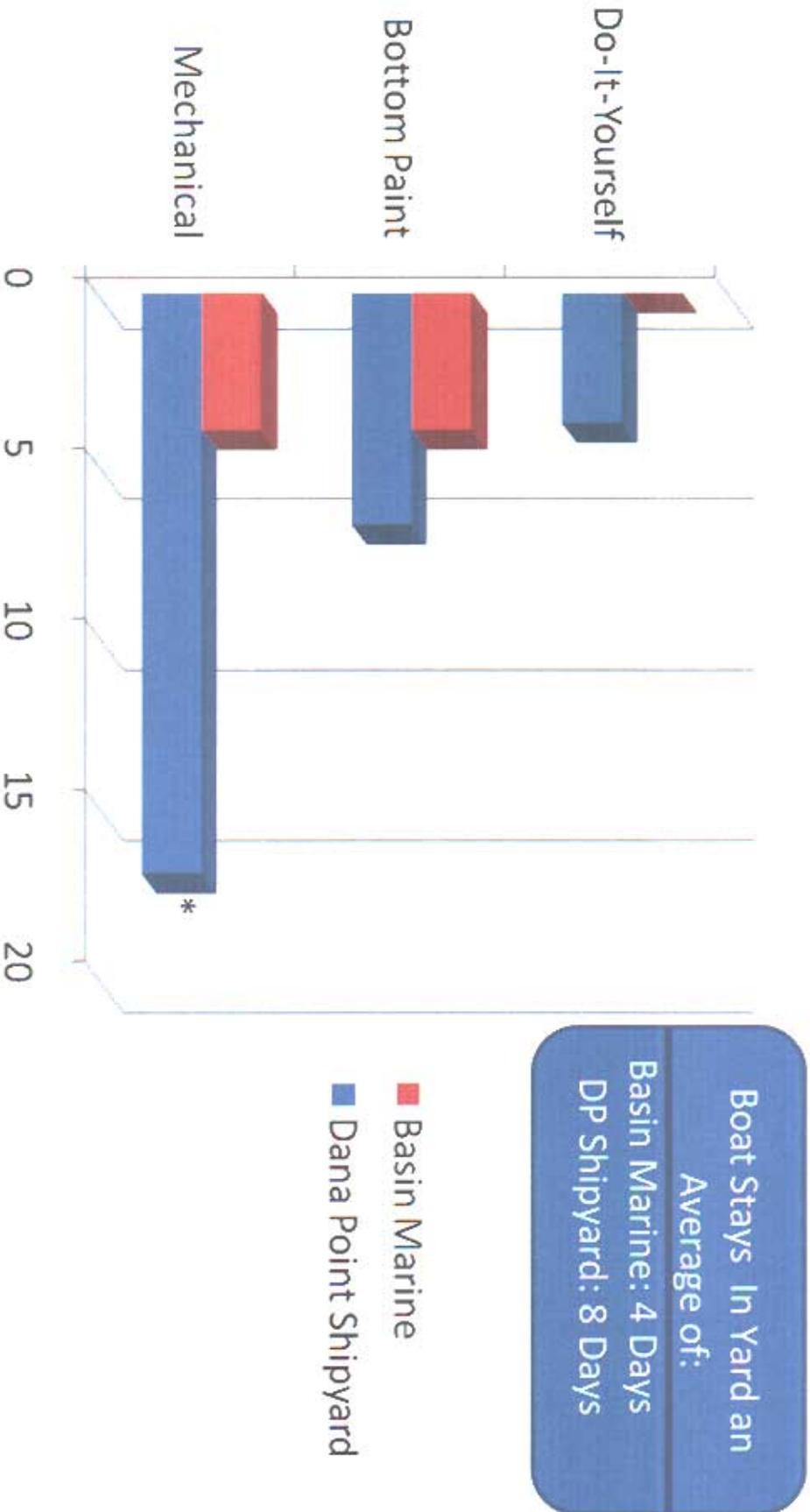


Dana Point
Shipyard

"Always here when you need us"

Analysis of "Efficiency"

Issue in URS Cash Report



* Longer period impacted by delays for parts, shipping and offsite mechanical work.

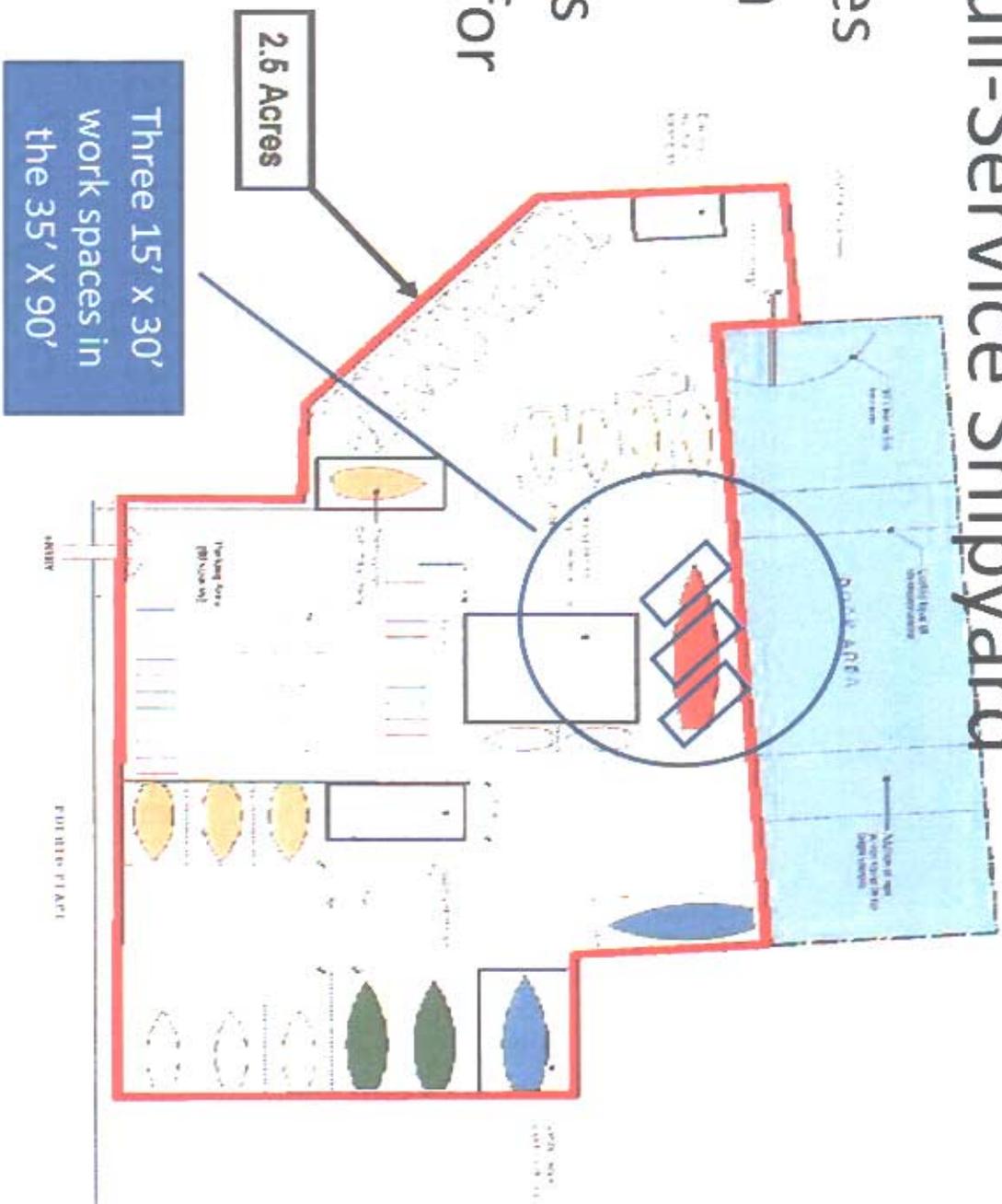


Dana Point
Shipyard

"Always here when you need us"

What Larger Spaces Does for a Full-Service Shipyard

Accommodates
all vessels in
the Harbor
today and as
envisioned for
the future.



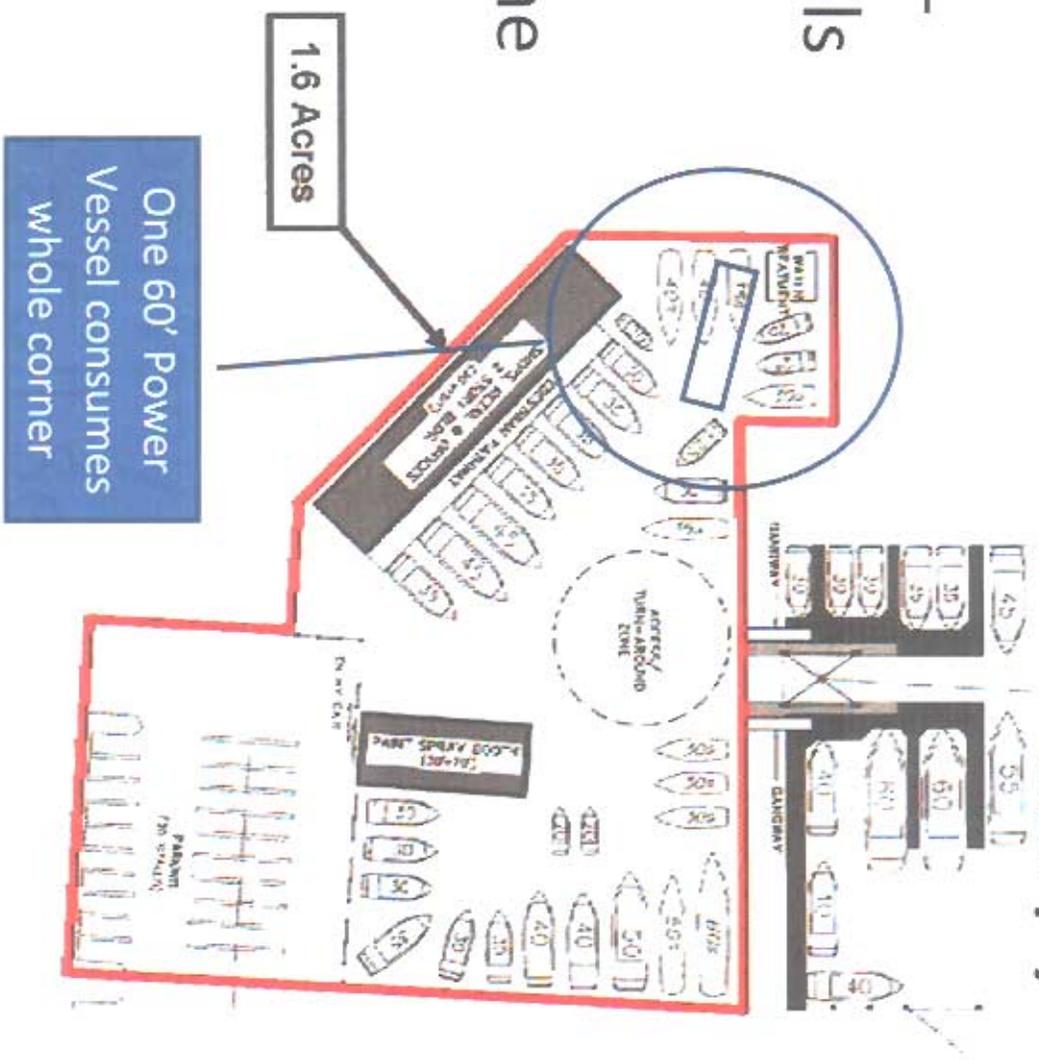


Dana Point
Shipyard

"Always here when you need us"

What Too Many Small Spaces Does To a Full-Service Shipyard

Does Not accommodate all vessels in the Harbor today and as envisioned for the future.



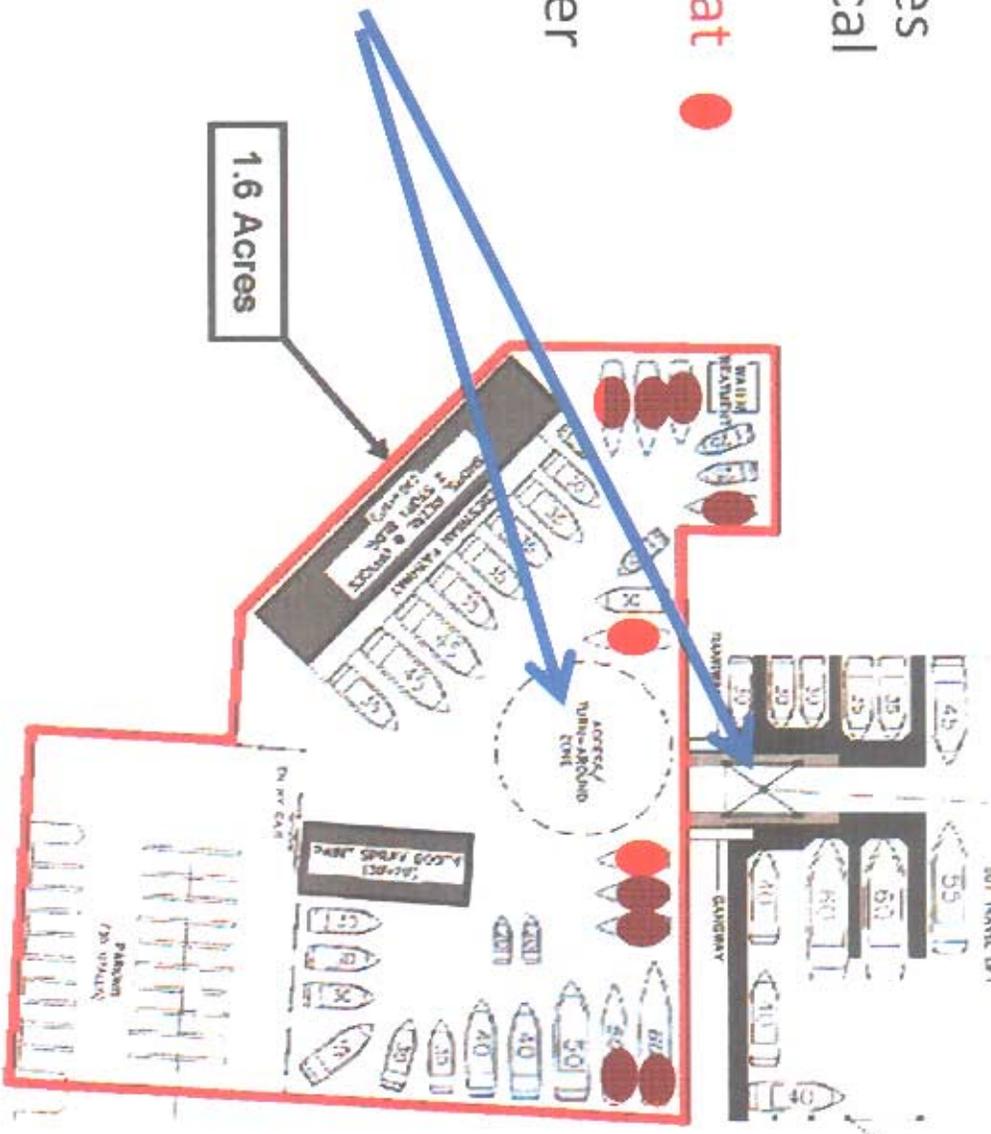


Dana Point
Shipyard

"Always here when you need us"

Difficulties with County's Proposal

- 16 of these spaces that are a logistical Rubix Cube!
- 10 narrow sailboat only spaces
- Not one 60' Power Vessel space
- Lack of maneuverability
- Will not Accommodate largest vessels in Harbor





Dana Point
Shipyard

"Always here when you need us"

Dana Point Shipyard Today

- Dana Point Shipyard
- Dry Boat Storage
- Jet Ski Rental, Sales and Repair & Kayak Storage, Sales and Rental





Dana Point
Shipyard

“Always here when you need us”

Why 1.6 Acres OK Today

- Damaged Brand Image
 - “leakage” to Oceanside, Newport Beach, Long Beach
 - Personnel Changes
 - Procedural Changes
 - Brand Repair Will Take Years
- Can’t Accommodate \geq 38’ Sail Boats¹
- Can’t Accommodate \geq 35’ to 50’ Power Boats (Tonnage Dependent)
- Can’t Accommodate \geq 18’ Beam Vessels
- Can’t Accommodate \geq 40 tons Vessels
- Aggressive County Lease Structure

¹ Larger sailboats require de-rigging which most customers balk at.

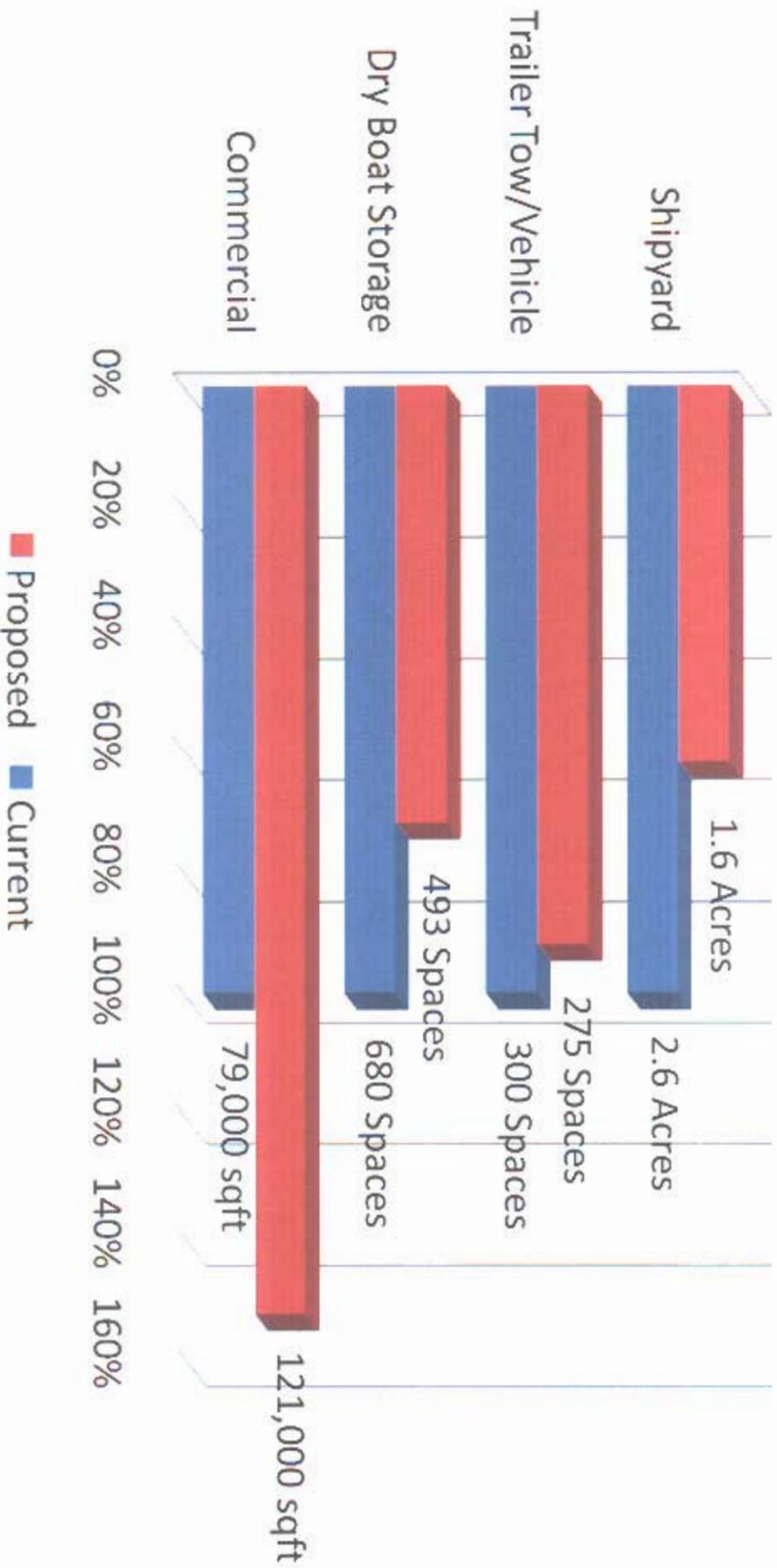
 **NOSSAMAN** ^{LLP}/Marina Business Associates



Dana Point
Shipyard

"Always here when you need us"

LCPA 1-08 Land Use Changes





Dana Point
Shipyard

"Always here when you need us"

Dana Point Harbor Commercial Intensification –

East Cove

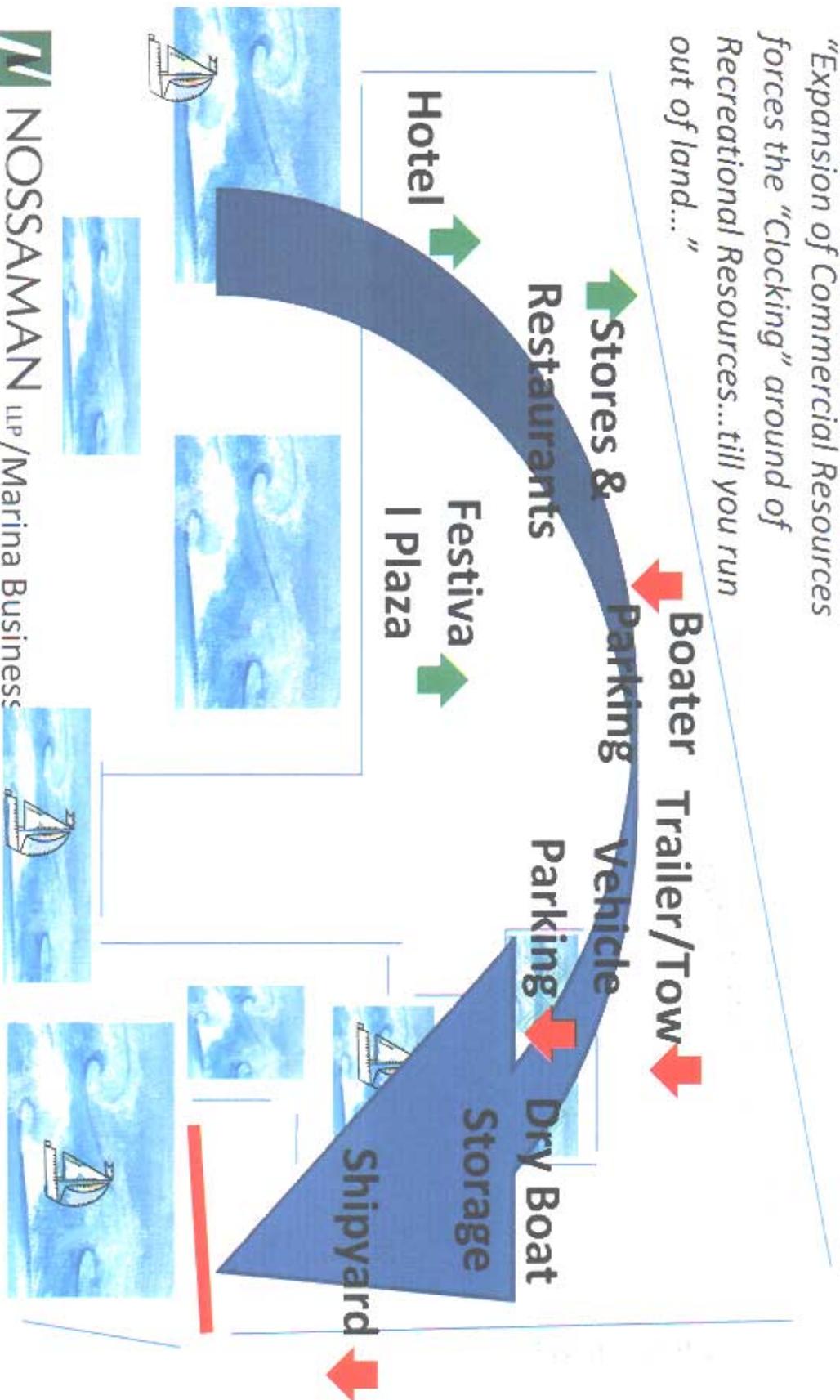
Commercial	Current Conditions	Proposed Conditions	
Hotel Rooms	134	220	→
Hotel Health Club & Sports	Small	Large	→
Hotel Conference	2 Small Rooms	12,000 SQ FT	→
Stores & Restaurants	79,000 SQ FT	123,000 SQ FT	→
Festival Plaza	0 SQ FT	34,000 SQ FT	→
Recreational Boating			→
Dry Boat Storage	620-683	493*	→
Shipyard	2.6 Acres	1.6 Acres	→
Boater Parking (East Cove)	1 Acre	0.4 Acres	→
Trailer/Tow Vehicle Parking	300	275	→



Why the County Plan Forces a Smaller Shipyard?

Short Answer: Need more parking for Commercial Intensification

"Expansion of Commercial Resources forces the "Clocking" around of Recreational Resources...till you run out of land..."





Dana Point Shipyard

"Always here when you need us"

Summary @ Glance

	Dana Point Shipyard Proposal ¹	Country Proposal	
Recreational Boating Repair Allocation	2.6	1.6	→
Parking Spaces	40	30	→
Engine Removal Crane	YES	NO	→
Mast Step Crane	YES	NO	→
Handle All Size Boats in Harbor	YES	NO	→
Accommodate Modern Boat Beams (>20')	YES	NO	→
Do-It-Yourself Work Area Available	YES	NO	→
Utilize Existing Shipyard Infrastructure	YES	NO	→
Cost to Re-Construct or Expand Capability	1.5 M	8.0 M	→
Water Quality Compliance with RWQCB	YES	NO	→
Freelancers – Regulated for Water Quality	YES	NO	→

NOSSAMAN ^{LLP} / Marina Business Associates

¹ Generally mirrors size and service level of shipyard operations today.



May 22, 2009

COASTAL COMMISSION

RECEIVED
South Coast Region

California Coastal Commission
45 Fremont Street
Suite 2000
San Francisco, CA 94105-2219
Attn: State Commissioners

EXHIBIT # 13
PAGE 1 OF 5

MAY 27 2009

CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION**RE: Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan**

Dear Commissioners,

We received a copy of John P. Erskine's recent letter from Nossaman LLP to Coastal Commission Chairman Neely and the Coastal Commissioners dated May 8, 2009 regarding the Dana Point Shipyard. Nearly all of the issues brought forth in this recent letter have been raised in the past by other attorneys working on behalf of the shipyard operator, Anchor Marine.

We have consulted with OC Dana Point Harbor and we agree that the simple facts remain the same. Anchor Marine has a long term lease on 2.6 acres in Dana Point Harbor. This lease will expire in 2012. Since the lease inception, nearly 30 years ago, Anchor Marine has used only 1.2 acres (of their 2.6 acre site) as an actual shipyard, with an additional .4 acres of parking, for a total of 1.6 acres. The remaining 1.0 acres has been used for other non-shipyard related uses, and is currently surface trailer boat and vehicle storage.

The existing shipyard in Dana Point Harbor has the ability to adequately service the +/- 2400 boats in the Harbor's slips today (with an average slip size of +/- 30'), within it's 1.6 acre site footprint (1.6 acres includes the .4 acre parking lot). The proposed renovation of the Harbor's slips will likely reduce the number of slips in the Harbor to +/- 2,000, with an average size of 34'. It is the City's and OC Dana Point Harbor's position that a shipyard within the same 1.6 acre footprint (including parking) that exists today, can also have the ability to adequately service those +/- 2,000 boats in the future, even with a slightly higher average size. OC Dana Point Harbor has received letters (attached) from two different, highly experienced, southern California shipyard operators who are both familiar with Dana Point Harbor. They agree that the existing 1.6 acre site is large enough to support the repairs and maintenance of the existing boats in the Harbor today as well as those proposed in the future. This can be done while providing a full range of marine services without creating significant environmental impacts on water quality.

Harboring the Good Life

While Anchor Marine has had 30 years to expand their facility beyond the 1.2 acres they use for shipyard activities, they have chosen not to. Typically, when a business operates below their capacity, there is little reason to expand.

We received a revised Market & Operations Analysis, a response to the County's URS/Cash study and a PowerPoint presentation comparing the Dana Point Shipyard with Newport Beach shipyards as attachments to John P. Erskine's May 8, 2009 letter. We have reviewed these documents, and we have a number of questions and concerns regarding the accuracy of the information and opinions provided. While we could prepare a lengthy list of these items, including major discrepancies between the information provided in their Market Analysis Review and their PowerPoint presentation, we feel that the overriding issue is, and should be, whether or not the existing 1.6 acre footprint is large enough to support the repairs and maintenance of existing and future boats in the Harbor. Based on the information we have received from other successful shipyard operators, and research we have performed by comparing the Dana Point Harbor shipyard to other comparable facilities, we are confident that the 1.6 acre footprint (including parking) is appropriate for the continued operation of a shipyard in Dana Point Harbor.

Sincerely,



Kyle Butterwick
Director of Community Development

cc: Brad Gross, Director, OC Dana Point Harbor Department
Attachments

COASTAL COMMISSION

EXHIBIT # 13
PAGE 2 OF 5

BELLPORT
Bellport Newport Harbor Shipyard

May 21, 2009

Paul C. Lawrence
Operations Mgr
OC Dana Point Harbor
24650 Dana Point Harbor Drive
Dana Point, CA 92629

Dear Paul,

We currently operate a shipyard located in Newport Harbor. Our shipyard is situated on 27,000 sq. ft. In addition, our parking lot is .75 acres shared with other businesses. We service roughly 800 vessels each year. These vessels range in size from 20 to 150 feet. Our lift has a capacity of 90 tons and a maximum beam width of 24.

We understand that Anchor Marine Shipyard in Dana Point Harbor currently supports Dana Point Harbor's \pm 2,400 vessels with an average length of 30'. After evaluating the OC DPH proposed slip mix, likely to include \pm 2,050 vessels with an average length of \pm 34', and after evaluating the size of Anchor Marine Shipyard, BellPort is confident that the \pm 1.2 acre shipyard site and .4 acre parking lot allows ample space for a Shipyard to adequately provide boat maintenance and repair needs to vessels under the proposed slip mix.

With the Revitalization plans underway, BellPort would like to offer our services to operate and manage the shipyard in Dana Point. Given our proven experience in Newport Harbor, familiarity with the space in Dana Point, and vast understanding of the local market, we are certain that BellPort can provide unsurpassed services to Dana Point Harbor boaters.

Thank you,



Jesse Salem
Vice President of Shipyard Operations
BellPort Newport Harbor Shipyard

COASTAL COMMISSION

EXHIBIT # 13
PAGE 3 OF 5

BASIN·MARINE

NEWPORT BEACH
Since 1939

829 Harbor Island Drive • Newport Beach, California 92660 • Phone (949) 673-0360 • Fax (949) 673-0625

January 20, 2009

Mr. Paul Lawrence
Operations Manager
OC Dana Point Harbor
24650 Dana Point Harbor Drive
Dana Point, CA 92629

Dear Mr. Lawrence:

I would like to introduce myself, I am president of our family held corporation and we are now in our third generation. My father Don started Basin Marine in 1939, and now my son Derek is head of our daily operations.

I understand that the revitalization plans for Dana Point include the overhaul of the shipyard which would be of a size of 1.6 acres. What a dream that would be as it is 21/2 times larger than our yard of 28,000 square feet!

Our facility in Newport Beach includes 7 work slips, 3 shops, 90 foot boom crane, a 50 ton Marine Travelift, ships chandlery and a complex water treatment system. Our parking of 14 spaces is shared with the city's Balboa Yacht Basin. We average 1200 haul outs a year, employ about 30 full time workers, and usually have 3 to 4 subcontractors on our premises daily.

We are familiar with the current Anchor Marine shipyard operation which is situated on a plus or minus 1.2 acre site with .4 acre parking. Based upon our experience the existing site size is large enough to support the boat repairs and maintenance of the plus or minus 2400 vessels in Dana Point Harbor today with an average length of 30 feet. The new plan of OC DPH proposes about 2050 slips with the average vessel being 34 feet. We feel comfortable in stating that a facility of this size should be able to adequately support the maintenance and repairs of the boaters in Dana Point Harbor today and as proposed in the future.

COASTAL COMMISSION

EXHIBIT # 13
PAGE 4 OF 5

Page 2
OC Dana Point Harbor
January 20, 2009

In closing I would be remiss if I did not "throw my hat into the ring" and offer our services to manage and operate a successful shipyard in Dana Point as envisioned in the Revitalization Plan. We believe that given the amount of space available, and the area market, combined with our 70 years of expertise, we would easily be able to accommodate all boaters interested in repairs and service in the proposed facility.

Sincerely,

BASIN MARINE, INC.



David L. New
President

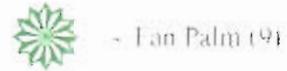
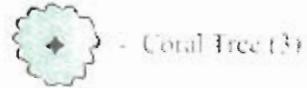
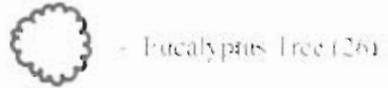
COASTAL COMMISSION

EXHIBIT # 13
PAGE 5 OF 5

KEY MAP

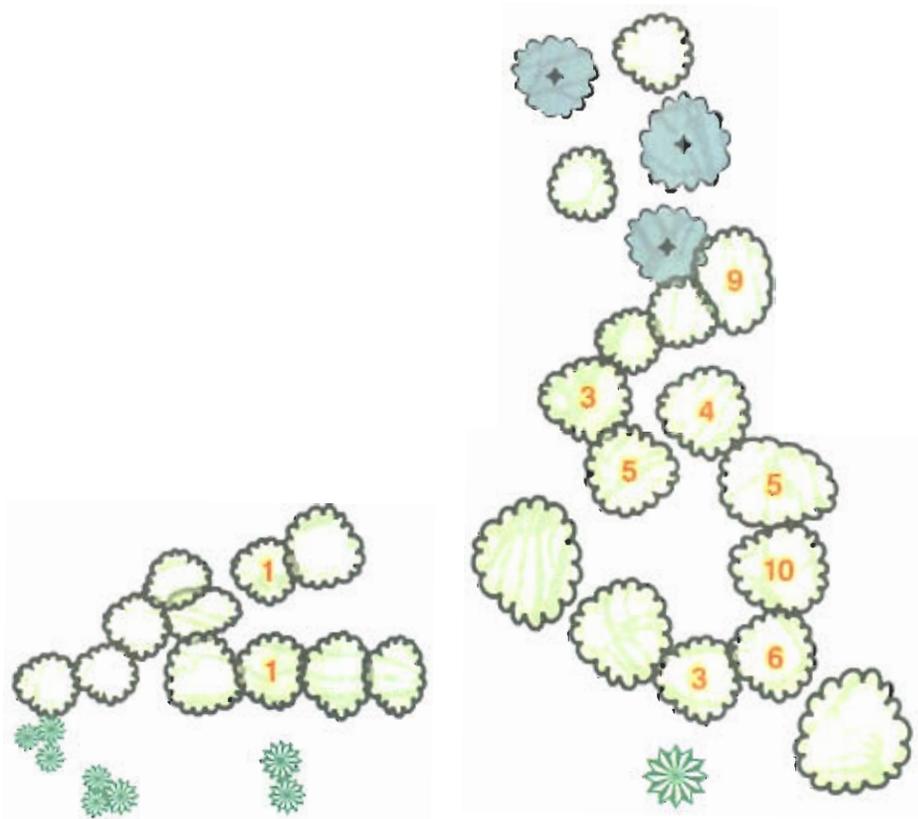


LEGEND



10 - Number of Nests in Tree

Note: Only trees over 15 feet in height are shown



LSA

FIGURE 3



COASTAL COMMISSION

EXHIBIT # 14
PAGE 1 OF 1

*Dana Point Harbor
Coastal Commission Support
Dana Point Harbor Heronry*

Boaters for Dana Point Harbor - Petition

List of **Amendments** to LCPA 03-06 to be considered by California Coastal Commission

- **Maintain existing dry boat storage** capacity. Do not build a 9,000 square foot retail store where boats are stored on trailers. The store, if it must be built, should be moved to the optional 10,000 square foot restaurant pad in the Commercial Core. We believe this to be a Negative Declaration*
- **Maintain existing Land Use allocation for Shipyard Operations**, including Jet Ski sales and service, kayaks rental and storage and dry boat storage. Scale back Commercial Expansion to eliminate encroachment and or elimination of recreational boating resources. **Negative Declaration***
- **Maintain the existing capacity of dry boat storage** available today in planning area 2 and the North end of planning area 1, estimated to be 620 spaces. Scale back Commercial Expansion to eliminate encroachment and or elimination of recreational boating resources. **Negative Declaration***
- Restore and maintain **dedicated boater parking** at the original design level. Re-define "multi-use" parking to protect slip renters as opposed to restaurants and stores. Scale back Commercial Expansion to eliminate encroachment and or elimination of recreational boating resources. **Negative Declaration***
- Restore and maintain **Launch Ramp Trailer/Tow Vehicle Parking** functionality. Restore original geometry to optimize compliance with Department of Boating and Waterways Design Guidelines. Increase size of parking spaces to accommodate typical use (Proposed design is minimum allowed). Scale back commercial core expansion, do not move "The Street of the Golden Lantern" and do not place parking garage in trailer/tow vehicle parking area. **Negative Declaration***
- Retain **"Park Like Setting"** by scaling back commercial core expansion and reducing maximum building height increase. Current zoning maximum is 35' with a proposed increase to 65' the park like setting will be eliminated. Reduce increase to 45'. **Negative Declaration***

*A change that is considered to be a Negative Declaration would allow the process to move forward without having to re-execute the California Environmental Quality Act or re-circulate anything for approval at the County of Orange or City of Dana Point.

*APPROXIMATELY
340 INDIVIDUALS
HAVE SIGNED THIS
PETITION

COASTAL COMMISSION

EXHIBIT # 15
PAGE 1 OF 1

Page 1

Note: All Duplicates have been Removed. Completed Contact Information available on Request.